United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification

Performance Review and Assessment of Implementation System

Fourth UNCCD reporting cycle, 2010–2011 leg

Report for Iran (Islamic Republic of)

Table of contents

- Impact indicators
  - Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3
    - General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
    - Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate
      - Reporting on the indicator
      - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
      - Feedback
    - Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status
      - Reporting on land cover
        - Reporting on the indicator
          - Land Cover Type #1 — Forest
          - Land Cover Type #2 — Woodland and Shrubland
          - Land Cover Type #3 — Rangeland
          - Land Cover Type #4 — Desert features
          - Land Cover Type #5 — Lakes
          - Land Cover Type #6 — Agriculture
          - Land Cover Type #7 — Settlements
        - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
        - Feedback
      - Reporting on land productivity
      - Feedback
    - Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
      - Additional Indicator #1
  - Strategic Objective 4
    - Indicator SO-4-3
    - Indicator SO-4-6
    - Indicator SO-4-7
- Performance Indicators
  - Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3
  - Operational Objective 2: Policy framework
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5
  - Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5
  - Operational Objective 4: Capacity building
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2
  - Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5
- Standard Financial Annex
  - Financial Commitment #1 — Carbon Sequestration in the Desertified Rangelands of Hossein- Phase 2
  - Financial Commitment #2 — Integrated plan to combat desertification through sand dunes fixation

- Financial Commitment #3 — Afforestation and expansion of forest areas
- Financial Commitment #4 — Agroforestry and Timber cropping
- Financial Commitment #5 — Rehabilitation and enrichment of forest areas
- Financial Commitment #6 — Management of Forests
- Financial Commitment #7 — Expansion of green spaces
- Financial Commitment #8 — Establishment of windbreaks around farms
- Financial Commitment #9 — Forest Products
- Financial Commitment #10 — Forest and Rangeland By-products
- Financial Commitment #11 — Forest Fire Control
- Financial Commitment #12 — Nursery and Seed Orchards
- Financial Commitment #13 — Forests and Rangelands conservation
- Financial Commitment #14 — Forest and Rangeland Pests and Diseases Control
- Financial Commitment #15 — Rangeland Improvement and Development
- Financial Commitment #16 — Sustainable Management of Rangelands
- Financial Commitment #17 — Watershed management and Aquifer Recharge
- Financial Commitment #18 — Rehabilitation of forest landscape and degraded land with particular attention to saline soils and areas prone to wind erosion
- Financial Commitment #19 — Specific project of Sand dune fixation around oil infrastructures
- Financial Commitment #20 — Erosion Control Soil and Water Conservation
- Financial Commitment #21 — Sustainable Management of Hablehroud Land & Water Resources Project
- Financial Commitment #22 — Production of Agricultural Crops and Products
- Financial Commitment #23 — Development of Agriculture and Orchards in Arid lands
- Financial Commitment #24 — Establishment and Development of Pressurized Irrigation Systems
- Financial Commitment #25 — Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of Traditional Underground Water Supply System in Dry Lands (QANAT)
- Financial Commitment #26 — Alborz Integrated Land and Water Management Project
- Financial Commitment #27 — Participatory forest and rangeland management in Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province
- Financial Commitment #28 — Drainage and Irrigation Networks in Agriculture
- Financial Commitment #29 — Mechanization enhancement in Agriculture
- Financial Commitment #30 — Water Supply Through Pipes
- Financial Commitment #31 — Enhancement of Agricultural Extension Services
- Financial Commitment #32 — Enhancement of Support to Agriculture Cooperatives and Unions
- Financial Commitment #33 — Management and Execution of Land & Water Operations
- Financial Commitment #34 — Water Transportation and Supply
- Financial Commitment #35 — Development of Job Opportunities and Economic Activities
- Financial Commitment #36 — Livestock and Poultry Breeding and Agricultural Lands Insurance Coverage
- Financial Commitment #37 — Resettlement and Development of Nomadic Tribes
- Financial Commitment #38 — Applied Research in Agriculture Sector
- Financial Commitment #39 — Monitoring of Water Spreading Projects
- Financial Commitment #40 — Official higher education in DLDD related sciences
- Financial Commitment #41 — Biological control of Pests & Diseases
- Financial Commitment #42 — Provision of basic communication services to rural areas
- Financial Commitment #43 — MENARID-Institutional Strengthening and Coherence for Integrated Natural Resources Management
- Financial Commitment #44 — Water & wastewater enginnering and management
- Financial Commitment #45 — Livestock & Poultry Vaccine Production
- Financial Commitment #46 — Livestock Improvement
- Financial Commitment #47 — Livestock, Poultry & Aquatic Animals Hygienic Cover

- Financial Commitment #48 — Small Grant Projects (SGPs)
- Financial Commitment #49 — Grazing management on Rangelands
- Financial Commitment #50 — Designing Desertification Control Projects
- Financial Commitment #51 — Production of Geological and Geomorphological Maps of Desert Environment in Scale of 1:100000 and 1: 25000(Including 137 Map)
- Financial Commitment #52 — Investigation of Paleo climatology and Paleolimnology of Inland Lakes of Iran (Maharlu, Urmia and Hoze Soltan)
- Financial Commitment #53 — National Database of Geological Information of Desert Areas
- Financial Commitment #54 — Medical Geology Investigation of central Desert of Iran(Taft and Yazd)
- Financial Commitment #55 — Initial Investigation of CO2 Capture
- Financial Commitment #56 — Invstigation of Source of Dust in Iran
- Financial Commitment #57 — Investigation of Mineral Exploration in Deserts of Iran(Incuding 167 Subproject)
- Financial Commitment #58 — Identification of environmental hotspots - damaged habitats
- Financial Commitment #59 — Management of terrestrial ecosystems
- Financial Commitment #60 — Develop and implement management plans for areas under the control of Department of Environment
- Financial Commitment #61 — Identification and control of dust storm hotpots
- Financial Commitment #62 — Delineation of the area under the control and management of Department of Environment and purchase the private lands
- Financial Commitment #63 — Support Environmental NGOs
- Financial Commitment #64 — Establish pollution control stations (air and water)
- Financial Commitment #65 — Capacity building for ecological approach management of wetlands and lakes
- Financial Commitment #66 — Environmental Impact Assessment
- Financial Commitment #67 — Renewable Energies (Research, Training and executive projects)
- Financial Commitment #68 — Geographical Organization DLDD related Projects

- Programme and Project Sheets
  - Programme/Project #1 — Carbon Sequestration in Decertified Rangelands of Hoosseinabad Project – Phase 2
  - Programme/Project #2 — Integrated plan to combat desertification through sand dunes fixation
  - Programme/Project #3 — Afforestation and expansion of forest area
  - Programme/Project #4 — Agroforestry and Timber cropping
  - Programme/Project #5 — Rehabilitation and enrichment of forest areas
  - Programme/Project #6 — Management of Forests
  - Programme/Project #7 — Expansion of green spaces
  - Programme/Project #8 — Establishment of windbreaks around farms
  - Programme/Project #9 — Forest Products
  - Programme/Project #10 — Forest and Rangeland By-products
  - Programme/Project #11 — Forest Fire Control
  - Programme/Project #12 — Nursery and Seed Orchards
  - Programme/Project #13 — Forests and Rangelands Conservation
  - Programme/Project #14 — Forest and Rangeland Pests and Diseases Control
  - Programme/Project #15 — Rangeland Improvement and Development
  - Programme/Project #16 — Sustainable Management of Rangelands
  - Programme/Project #17 — Watershed Management and Aquifer Recharge
  - Programme/Project #18 — Rehabilitation of forest landscape and degraded land with particular attention to saline soils and areas prone to wind erosion
  - Programme/Project #19 — Specific project of Sand dune fixation around oil infrastructures
  - Programme/Project #20 — Erosion Control and Soil and Water Conservation
  - Programme/Project #21 — Sustainable Management of Hablehroud Land & Water Resources Project

- Programme/Project #22 — Production of Agricultural Crops and Products
- Programme/Project #23 — Development of Agriculture and Orchards in Arid Lands
- Programme/Project #24 — Establishment and Development of Pressurized Irrigation Systems
- Programme/Project #25 — Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of Traditional Underground Water Supply System in Dry Lands(QANAT)
- Programme/Project #26 — Alborz Integrated Land and Water Management Project
- Programme/Project #27 — Participatory forest and rangeland management in Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province
- Programme/Project #28 — Drainage and Irrigation Networks in Agriculture
- Programme/Project #29 — Mechanization Enhancement in Agriculture
- Programme/Project #30 — Water Supply Through Pipes
- Programme/Project #31 — Enhancement of Agricultural Extension Services
- Programme/Project #32 — Enhancement of Support to Agriculture Cooperatives and Unions
- Programme/Project #33 — Management and Execution of Land & Water Operations
- Programme/Project #34 — Water Transportation & Supply
- Programme/Project #35 — Development of Job Opportunities and Economic Activities
- Programme/Project #36 — Livestock and Poultry Breeding and Agricultural Lands Insurance Coverage
- Programme/Project #37 — Resettlement and Development of Nomadic Tribes
- Programme/Project #38 — Applied Research in Agriculture Sector
- Programme/Project #39 — Monitoring of Water Spreading Projects
- Programme/Project #40 — Official higher education in DLDD related sciences
- Programme/Project #41 — Biological control of Pests & Diseases
- Programme/Project #42 — Provision of basic communication services to rural areas
- Programme/Project #43 — MENARID-Institutional Strengthening and Coherence for Integrated Natural Resources Management
- Programme/Project #44 — Water & wastewater enginnering and management
- Programme/Project #45 — Livestock & Poultry Vaccine Production
- Programme/Project #46 — Livestock Improvement
- Programme/Project #47 — Livestock, Poultry & Aquatic Animals Hygienic Cover
- Programme/Project #48 — Small Grant Projects (SGPs)
- Programme/Project #49 — Grazing management on Rangelands
- Programme/Project #50 — Designing Desertification Control Projects
- Programme/Project #51 — Production of Geological and Geomorphological Maps of Deset Environment in Scale of 1:100000 and 1: 25000(Including 137 Map)
- Programme/Project #52 — Investigation of Paleo climatology and Paleolimnology of Inland Lakes of Iran (Maharlu, Urmia and Hoze Soltan)
- Programme/Project #53 — National Database of Geological Information of Desert Areas
- Programme/Project #54 — Medical Geology Investigation of central Desert of Iran(Taft and Yazd)
- Programme/Project #55 — Initial Investigation of CO2 Capture
- Programme/Project #56 — Invstigation of Source of Dust in Iran
- Programme/Project #57 — Investigation of Mineral Exploration in Deserts of Iran(Incuding 167 Subproject)
- Programme/Project #58 — Identification of environmental hotspots - damaged habitats
- Programme/Project #59 — Management of terrestrial ecosystems
- Programme/Project #60 — Develop and implement management plans for areas under the control of Department of Environment
- Programme/Project #61 — Identification and control of dust storm hotpots
- Programme/Project #62 — Delineation of the area under the control and management of Department of Environment and purchase the private lands
- Programme/Project #63 — Support Environmental NGOs
- Programme/Project #64 — Establish pollution control stations (air and water)

    - Programme/Project #65 — Capacity building for ecological approach management of wetlands and lakes
    - Programme/Project #66 — Environmental Impact Assessment
    - Programme/Project #67 — Renewable Energies (Research, Training and executive projects)
    - Programme/Project #68 — Geographical organization DLDD related projects
- Additional Information
    - Reporting process-related issues
    - Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions
    - Reporting on the implementation of NAP
        - Human resources
        - Financial resources
    - Any other country-specific issues
- Submission form

General information section

GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING ENTITY	
Reporting country	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
Name and surname of the person submitting the report	Vahid Jafarian
Affiliation and contact details	npm.menarid@gmail.com

Affected Country Parties

Impact indicators

Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3

Following decision 17/COP.9, affected country Parties are requested to report on two mandatory impact indicators (i.e.: proportion of population living below the poverty line and land cover status), through the associated metrics identified during the iterative process for the refinement of the set of impact indicators (i.e.: poverty rate, land cover and land productivity).

Affected country Parties might also decide to report on the remaining nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see decision 17/COP.9) but considered optional for inclusion in reports.

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Reporting is guided by means of templates, one for each of the two mandatory indicators, plus one generic reporting template for the remaining nine impact indicators and alternative indicators. Detailed reporting guidelines are available for the two mandatory impact indicators.

General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

Definition of affected areas

Does your National Action Programme (NAP) identify areas of the country which are affected by Desertification, Land Degradation and Drought (DLDD)?

Yes

If no, does any other national planning document identify areas of the country which are affected by DLDD?

No answer required.

Please specify the national document that identifies areas affected by DLDD in your country.

No answer required.

Please specify which areas of the country are considered as affected by DLDD (e.g. name of relevant provinces, states and districts):

20 provinces including Tehran, Qom, Qazvin, Semnam, Markazi,khorasan Shomali, Khorasan Razavi, Khorasan Jonobo, Kerman. Sistan & Blouchestan, Yazd, Esfehan, Khozestan, Bushehr, Hormozgan, Fars, Ilam, West Azerbijan, Chaharmahal & Bakhtiyari, Kohkiyuyeh & Bouyerahmad

Please specify the estimated total number of square kilometres of the national territory occupied by areas affected by DLDD:

1200000 km²

Please specify the percentage of the national land area occupied by areas affected by DLDD:

75 %

Please specify the definition used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

Cliamtic and geomorphological indicators are taken into account and analysized in a systematic way based on models produced anlong with expert opinion to identify areas affected by DLDD.

Please specify what methods were used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

Identification, Monitoring and Assessment of Critical Hotpoints Prone to Wind Erosion Monitoring System Meteorogical Monitoring and Assessment System
Iranian Monitoring System for Desertification Potential Assessment(IMSDPA)(pilot sites)

If available, please provide the geographic datasets which show the areas affected by DLDD.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the

WGS84 datum (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of areas affected by DLDD. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders etc)

No files attached.

Definition of rural areas

Does any national planning document define rural areas in your country?

Yes

Please specify the national document that defines rural areas in your country.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Parliament	2006	---	---	http://www.majlis.ir/

Please state the national definition of rural areas in your country:

Article 2 of Administrative Division Act state the national definition of rural areas as follows: Village is the basis of administrative divisions in Iran and consist of homogenous environmental units (in terms of natural, social, cultural and economic conditions) with a specific area or domain with at least 20 households or a population of one hundred people dwelling in one place either concentrated or scattered with the majority of its permanent population engaged directly or indirectly in one of agricultural, animal husbandry, horticulture practices in general as well as activities such as cottage industry and fishing or a combination of these activities.

Human population estimates

Please state estimates of the human population living in the national area of your country, in rural areas of your country and areas affected by DLDD in your country.

Include details on the methodology used to establish these estimates.

Year	Number of people living in the national area	Number of people living in rural areas	Number of people living in affected areas	Method used	Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?	Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment
2000	64219318	22811978	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2001	65301307	22713842	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2002	66300418	22590438	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2003	67314813	22479825	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%

Year	Number of people living in the national area	Number of people living in rural areas	Number of people living in affected areas	Method used	Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?	Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment
2004	68344729	22378297	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2005	69390404	22294522	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2006	70495782	22235818	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2007	71426559	22078011	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2008	72357336	21920204	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2009	73288114	21762397	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2010	74218891	21604590	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%
2011	75149669	21446783	---	Stratified random survey	Yes	100%

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Statistical Center of Iran	1996	Results of general census	Statistical Center of Iran	http://www.amar.org.ir
Statistical Center of Iran	2006	Results of general census	Statistical Center of Iran	http://www.amar.org.ir
Statistical Center of Iran	2011	Results of general census	Statistical Center of Iran	http://www.amar.org.ir

Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies
Strategic Objective 1: To improve the living conditions of affected populations

UNCCD Core indicator S-(1/2/3)
Improvement in the livelihoods of people potentially impacted by the process of desertification/land degradation and drought

Name of the indicator

Proportion of population living below the poverty line

Metric
Poverty Rate

Purpose of the indicator
To measure and monitor changes in poverty, as a proxy for human well-being. This can be used to identify deprived livelihoods, assess the impacts of desertification and assess progress made by the Parties in combating desertification.

Understanding of the indicator
The **poverty line** describes an absolute threshold below which people are considered to be poor. The **poverty rate** describes the percentage of the human population living below the poverty line. Ideally, Parties report the poverty rate for affected areas using the rural poverty line (poverty line specific to rural areas). In addition, the rural poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in rural areas. In the absence of the rural poverty line, the national poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in affected and rural areas or, if these are not available, in the country as a whole. Finally, if no poverty lines are available, the generic poverty line of US$ 2.00/capita/day should be used to assess poverty rates.

Data needed
Size of human population, a poverty line and the number of people falling below the poverty line.

Relevant terms in the glossary
‘absolute poverty’, ‘absolute poverty line’, ‘consumption’, ‘consumption survey’, ‘currency’, ‘data’, ‘data analysis’, ‘data source’, ‘desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)’, ‘ecosystem services’, ‘e-SMART’, ‘expert knowledge’, ‘income’, ‘income survey’, ’indicator’, ‘indicator metadata’, ‘metric’, ‘national poverty line’, ‘national poverty rate’, ‘nationwide census’, ‘non stratified random survey’ ‘population census’, ‘poverty line’, ‘relative poverty’ ‘relative poverty lines’, ‘rural poverty line’, ‘rural poverty rate’, ‘stratified random sampling’ ‘stratified random survey’.

Reporting on the indicator

Rural poverty line

Does your country have a poverty line that is specific to rural areas (rural poverty line)?

No

If yes, please state the rural poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the rural poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in affected areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in affected areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

No answer required.

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in rural areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in rural areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

National poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

If no rural poverty line is available, does your country have a national poverty line?

No

If yes, please state the national poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the national poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment.

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in affected areas.

No answer required.

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in rural areas.

No answer required.

If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in the country as a whole.

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

International poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line or to the national poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

If neither the rural poverty line nor the national poverty line are available, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US$ 2.00/capita/day) in affected areas.

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	4390000	5	Stratified random survey	5%
2002	2576000	3	Stratified random survey	5%
2003	1757000	1	Stratified random survey	5%
2004	1333000	1	Stratified random survey	5%

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2005	1184000	1	Stratified random survey	5%
2006	1086000	1	Stratified random survey	5%
2007	1180000	1	Stratified random survey	5%
2008	1178000	1	Stratified random survey	5%
2009	1128000	1	Stratified random survey	5%
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If there is no national poverty line, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US$ 2.00/capita/day) in rural areas.

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	3190000	12.42	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2002	1780000	7.33	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2003	1376000	4.75	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2004	896000	3.43	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2005	895000	3.34	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2006	792000	3.05	Stratified random survey	5%
2007	911000	3.63	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2008	916000	3.65	Non-stratified random survey	5%

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2009	830000	3.03	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US$ 2.00/capita/day) in the country as a whole.

Year	Country			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	4390000	5	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2002	2576000	3	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2003	1757000	1	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2004	1333000	1	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2005	1184000	1	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2006	1086000	1	Nationwide census	5%
2007	1180000	1	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2008	1178000	1	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2009	1128000	1	Non-stratified random survey	5%
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Social Welfare Studies Bureau	2012	Household budget data 2001-2009	Ministry of Cooperation, Labor and Social Welfare	http://www.mcls.gov.ir/

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Ahad Rostami

Institution

Ministry of Cooperation, Labor and Social Welfare

Address

Development of social welfare indicators working group Head-Ministry of Cooperation, Labor and Social Welfare
Azadi Ave - Behboodi corner- ZIP 1457994861
Tehran - I. R. of Iran

Email

ahadrostami@yahoo.com

Telephone

+98 21 66 58 00 23

Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

Poverty in affected areas

Did you provide data on poverty in affected areas?

Yes

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas change over time?

Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in affected areas does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas increase or decrease?

Both increase and decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

The pattern emerging from the data shows that the decreasing pattern in some years and in the next years it has increased a bit. The poverty rate is not just due to DLDD issues and it is affected by other issues.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in affected areas?

Yes

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in affected areas.

The production costs increases as the DLDD contines. The production costs include water harvest and energy consumption, low production and low income thus leading to povery.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in affected areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for

changes in the poverty rate in affected areas.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in affected areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Poverty Rate" / sub-section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

Attachments:

- Poverty rate Iran Prais 2 Final.JPG, 69 kB

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer provided.

Poverty in rural areas

Did you provide data on poverty in rural areas?

Yes

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas change over time?

Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in rural areas does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas increase or decrease?

Both increase and decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

The pattern emerging from the data shows that the decreasing pattern in some years and in the next years it has increased a bit. The poverty rate is not just due to DLDD issues and it is affected by other issues.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in rural areas?

Yes

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in rural areas.

DLDD accelerate poverty in affected areas in a functional way. Lack of fertile lands, cyclic droughts, shortage of water resources, high evaporation and many other factors speed up harsh condition in affected areas that in turn negatively exacerbate subsistence of People and increase poverty rate in rural areas.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in rural areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in rural areas.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in rural areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Poverty Rate" / sub-section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer provided.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer provided.

Poverty at the national level

If data was provided for either affected or rural areas, please **do not** respond to this section.

Did you provide data on poverty at the national level?

Yes

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level change over time?

Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate at national level does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level increase or decrease?

Decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

The pattern emerging from the data shows that the decreasing pattern in some years and in the next years it has increased a bit. The poverty rate is not just due to DLDD issues and it is affected by other issues.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate at the national level?

Yes

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate at the national level.

DLDD accelerate poverty in affected areas in a functional way. Lack of fertile lands, cyclic droughts, shortage of water resources, high evaporation and many other factors speed up harsh condition in affected areas that in turn negatively exacerbate subsistence of People and increase poverty rate at the national level.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate at the national level, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate at the national level.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of the national population below the poverty line, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer provided.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

20 year vision is good, comprehensive document that should be implemented. So far part of it has been put into place.
5th 5- Year Development Plan also should be implemented that it would enhance the indicator,
Article 44 of the constitution regarding prive sector participation in the all economy.
Enhance sanitation index of Iranians

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	5	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	5	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	5	---
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	5	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	5	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	5	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	4	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	5	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	5	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	5	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	4	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	5	---

Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies
Strategic Objective 2: To improve the condition of ecosystems

UNCCD Core indicator S-5
Maintenance of or increases in ecosystem function, including net primary productivity

Name of the indicator
Land cover status

Metric
Land cover / land productivity

Purpose of the indicator
The purpose of this indicator is to measure and monitor changes in land cover and land productivity. This can be used to indicate land degradation in terms of long-term loss of ecosystem primary productivity, and assess the progress made in maintaining or improving the condition of ecosystems.

Understanding of the indicator
Land cover reflects the (bio) physical dimension of the earth's surface. This can indicate the land's ability to sustain human activity and land use. Ideally, parties should provide data on the area of each land cover type, the percentage of the total national area covered by each land cover type and any patterns and trends over time. Where available, data should also be provided on the net primary productivity of each land cover type, to give some indication of the total productive capacity of the land.

Data needed
Total national land area, classification of land cover types, the total area of each land cover type (square km) and the total area of each land cover type as a percentage of the total national land area.

Relevant terms in the glossary
'aerial photo', 'data', 'data analysis', 'data source', 'desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)', 'Enhanced Vegetation Index (EVI)', 'e-SMART', 'expert knowledge', 'field survey', 'Fraction of photosynthetically active radiation absorbed by vegetation (FAPAR)', 'Global Inventory Modeling and Mapping Studies (GIMMS)', 'ground-truthing', 'indicator' 'land cover', 'Land Cover Classification System (LCCS)', 'land productivity', 'metric', 'minimum mapping unit (MMU), 'Net primary productivity (NPP)', 'Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI)', 'Rainfall Use Efficiency (RUE)', 'remote sensing', 'satellite image', 'spatial resolution', 'temporal resolution'

Reporting on land cover

Reporting on the indicator

Land Cover Type #1 — Forest

Land cover type

Name

Forest

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	Land(including terrestrial and marine) which is dominantly covered by trees and tree-like plants accompanied by natural woody and herbaceous plants. The area should not be less than 0.5 ha and the canopy cover should not be less than 5%.
2001	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2002	Land(including terrestrial and marine) which is dominantly covered by trees and tree-like plants accompanied by natural woody and herbaceous plants. The area should not be less than 0.5 ha and the canopy cover should not be less than 5%.
2003	---
2004	Land(including terrestrial and marine) which is dominantly covered by trees and tree-like plants accompanied by natural woody and herbaceous plants. The area should not be less than 0.5 ha and the canopy cover should not be less than 5%.
2005	---
2006	Land(including terrestrial and marine) which is dominantly covered by trees and tree-like plants accompanied by natural woody and herbaceous plants. The area should not be less than 0.5 ha and the canopy cover should not be less than 5%.
2007	---
2008	Land(including terrestrial and marine) which is dominantly covered by trees and tree-like plants accompanied by natural woody and herbaceous plants. The area should not be less than 0.5 ha and the canopy cover should not be less than 5%.
2009	---
2010	---
2011	Land(including terrestrial and marine) which is dominantly covered by trees and tree-like plants accompanied by natural woody and herbaceous plants. The area should not be less than 0.5 ha and the canopy cover should not be less than 5%.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2002

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

30%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

28m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

100m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

1998

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

70%

High resolution verification?

No

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

---%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Most experts approve the accuracy of the map with 70%

Please specify the number of experts involved:

130

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Technical Bureau of Engineering- FRWO	2003	Land Cover Map of I.R.Iran	Forest, Rangeland and Watershed Management Organization	www.frw.org.ir

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	124250	7.53%
2003	---	---%
2004	142025	8.61%
2005	---	---%
2006	142900	8.67%
2007	---	---%
2008	143188	8.68%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	143190	8.68%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

- Iran land cover map English.TIF, 12.95 MB

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

The land cover map is based on Landsat TM imagery 1998, developed in 2003. It delineates the major land covers of the country namely Forests, woodlands, Range lands, desert features, water bodies, agricultural lands and settlements. It also shows the provincial boundaries.its scale is 1: 1 000 000. The colors of each land cover have been shown in the legend.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Afshin Vasei

Institution

Forest, Rangeland and Watershed Management Organization

Address

Technical Bureau of Engineering

Forest, Rangeland and Watershed Management Organization - Lashkarak Road, Tehran- I.R.Iran

Email

afz1349@yahoo.com

Telephone

+98 21 22 44 66 00

Land Cover Type #2 — Woodland and Shrubland

Land cover type

Name

Woodland and Shrubland

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	Land mainly covered by woody and shruby plants. The canopy cover should be greater than 10 percent.
2003	---
2004	Land mainly covered by woody and shruby plants. The canopy cover should be greater than 10 percent.
2005	---
2006	Land mainly covered by woody and shruby plants. The canopy cover should be greater than 10 percent.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2007	---
2008	Land mainly covered by woody and shruby plants. The canopy cover should be greater than 10 percent.
2009	---
2010	---
2011	Land mainly covered by woody and shruby plants. The canopy cover should be greater than 10 percent.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2002

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

30%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

28m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

100m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

1998

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

70%

High resolution verification?

No

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

---%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Most experts approve the accuracy of the map with 70%

Please specify the number of experts involved:
130

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Technical Bureau of Engineering	2003	Land cover map of I.R.iran	Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization	www.frw.org.ir

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	25501	1.54%
2003	---	---%
2004	25526	1.54%
2005	---	---%
2006	25801	1.56%
2007	---	---%
2008	26651	1.61%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	26651	1.61%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Afshin Vasei

Institution

Technical Bureau of Engineering

Address

Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization
Artesh Highway, Beginning of Lashkarak Road, Tehran, I.R.Iran
ZIP code: 1955756114
Tel: +98 21 22 44 66 00
Fax: +98 21 22 44 65 15
Cell: +98 912 201 32 66

Email

afz1349@yahoo.com

Telephone

+98 912 201 32 66

Land Cover Type #3 — Rangeland

Land cover type

Name

Rangeland

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	land consisting of mountains, hillsides and flat plains covered by native vegetation including herbaceous, perennial, shrubs and rarely tree-likes and provides food for animals at least on one grazing season and commonly known as rangelands". Fallows are not included in this definition.
2001	---
2002	land consisting of mountains, hillsides and flat plains covered by native vegetation including herbaceous, perennial, shrubs and rarely tree-likes and provides food for animals at least on one grazing season and commonly known as rangelands". Fallows are not included in this definition.
2003	---
2004	land consisting of mountains, hillsides and flat plains covered by native vegetation including herbaceous, perennial, shrubs and rarely tree-likes and provides food for animals at least on one grazing season and commonly known as rangelands". Fallows are not included in this definition.
2005	---
2006	land consisting of mountains, hillsides and flat plains covered by native vegetation including herbaceous, perennial, shrubs and rarely tree-likes and provides food for animals at least on one grazing season and commonly known as rangelands". Fallows are not included in this definition.
2007	---
2008	land consisting of mountains, hillsides and flat plains covered by native vegetation including herbaceous, perennial, shrubs and rarely tree-likes and provides food for animals at least on one grazing season and commonly known as rangelands". Fallows are not included in this definition.
2009	---
2010	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2011	land consisting of mountains, hillsides and flat plains covered by native vegetation including herbaceous, perennial, shrubs and rarely tree-likes and provides food for animals at least on one grazing season and commonly known as rangelands". Fallows are not included in this definition.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2002

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

30%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

28m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

11m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

1998

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

70%

High resolution verification?

No

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

---%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Experts believe that it is accurate at 70%

Please specify the number of experts involved:

130

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Technical Bureau of Engineering	2003	Land Cover Map of I.R.Iran	Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization	www.frw.org.ir

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	900000	54.6%
2003	---	---%
2004	861000	52.2%
2005	---	---%
2006	849600	51.5%
2007	---	---%
2008	847000	51.3%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	848000	51.4%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.
Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Afshin Vasei

Institution

Technical Bureau of Engineering

Address

Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization
Lashkarak Road, Tehran, I.R.Iran

Email

afz1349@yahoo.com

Telephone

+98 21 22 44 66 00

Land Cover Type #4 — Desert features

Land cover type

Name

Desert features

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	Land covered by less than 2% vegetation cover. it includes outcrops, sand dunes, pediments, alluvial fans, playa, sand detachment- transit and deposition areas
2001	---
2002	Land covered by less than 2% vegetation cover. it includes outcrops, sand dunes, pediments, alluvial fans, playa, sand detachment- transit and deposition areas
2003	---
2004	Land covered by less than 2% vegetation cover. it includes outcrops, sand dunes, pediments, alluvial fans, playa, sand detachment- transit and deposition areas
2005	---
2006	Land covered by less than 2% vegetation cover. it includes outcrops, sand dunes, pediments, alluvial fans, playa, sand detachment- transit and deposition areas
2007	---
2008	Land covered by less than 2% vegetation cover. it includes outcrops, sand dunes, pediments, alluvial fans, playa, sand detachment- transit and deposition areas
2009	---
2010	---
2011	Land covered by less than 2% vegetation cover. it includes outcrops, sand dunes, pediments, alluvial fans, playa, sand detachment- transit and deposition areas

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1
Year:
2002
Method used:
Remote sensing
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

30%
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image
Classification:
Hybrid
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
28m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
100m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
1998
Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%
Ground truthing conducted?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
70%
High resolution verification?
No
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
Expert opinion?
Yes
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
Most experts approve the accuracy of the map with 70%
Please specify the number of experts involved:
130

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Technical Bureau of Engineering	2003	Land cover map of I.R.Iran	Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization	www.frw.org.ir

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	340000	20.6%
2003	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2004	325800	19.7%
2005	---	---%
2006	328600	19.9%
2007	---	---%
2008	325700	19.7%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	325700	19.7%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.
Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Afshin Vasei

Institution

Technical Bureau of Engineering

Address

Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization
Artesh Highway, Beginning of Lashkarak Road, Tehran, I.R. Iran
ZIP code: 1955756114
.

Email

afz1349@yahoo.com

Telephone

+98-21-22446600

Land Cover Type #5 — Lakes

Land cover type

Name

Lakes

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	Inland lakes and Water Bodies
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	---

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2002

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

30%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

28m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

100m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

1998

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
70%
High resolution verification?
No
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
Expert opinion?
Yes
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
Most experts approve the accuracy of the map with 70%
Please specify the number of experts involved:
130

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Technical Bureau of Engineering	2003	Land cover map of I.R.Iran	Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization	www.frw.org.ir

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	5395	0.32%
2003	---	---%
2004	5395	0.32%
2005	---	---%
2006	5395	0.32%
2007	---	---%
2008	5395	0.32%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	5395	0.32%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.
Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Afshin Vasei

Institution

Technical Bureau of Engineering

Address

Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization
Artesh Highway, Beginning of Lashkarak Road, Tehran, I.R. Iran
ZIP code: 1955756114
Tel: +98 21 22 44 66 00
Fax: +98 21 22 44 65 15
Cell: +98 912 201 32 66

Email

afz1349@yahoo.com

Telephone

+98 912 201 32 66

Land Cover Type #6 — Agriculture

Land cover type

Name

Agriculture

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	Agricultural lands Including irrigated & rain-fed, Farm lands and Orchards
2003	---
2004	Agricultural lands Including irrigated & rain-fed, Farm lands and Orchards
2005	---
2006	Agricultural lands Including irrigated & rain-fed, Farm lands and Orchards
2007	---
2008	Agricultural lands Including irrigated & rain-fed, Farm lands and Orchards
2009	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2010	---
2011	Agricultural lands Including irrigated & rain-fed, Farm lands and Orchards

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

Method used:

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

---%

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

---%

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	185000	11.24%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.
Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Afshin Vasei

Institution

Technical Bureau of Engineering

Address

Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization
Artesh Highway, Beginning of Lashkarak Road, Tehran, I.R. Iran
ZIP code: 1955756114

Email

afz1349@yahoo.com

Telephone

+98 21 22 44 66 00

Land Cover Type #7 — Settlements

Land cover type

Name

Settlements

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	Urban and Rural residential Areas
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	---

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

Method used:

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	1%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	7411	0.44%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.
Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).
No answer provided.

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname
Afshin Vasei

Institution
Technical Bureau of Engineering

Address
Forest, Rangeland and Watershed management Organization
Artesh Highway, Beginning of Lashkarak Road, Tehran, I.R. Iran
ZIP code: 1955756114

Email
afz1349@yahoo.com

Telephone
+98 21 22 44 66 00

Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

---

Interpretation of the indicator

Did you provide data for more than one year?
Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?
No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.
No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?
Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time
No answer required.

If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?
Yes

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.

DLDD drivers are active at the country but we have implemented many projects and taken concrete measures to control DLDD drivers and increase the area of natural resources.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?

Increase

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

The pattern shows an increasing trend but it is slow.

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

No files attached.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

- Develop and implmenet forest management plans,
- Implement forest control project;
- Implement awareness raising plans;
- Increase Iranians forest area per capita

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	5	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	5	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	5	---
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	5	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	5	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	5	---

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	---	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	5	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	5	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	5	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	5	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	5	---

Reporting on land productivity

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Reporting on the indicator

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Please, state the methods used to estimate land productivity in your country.

No answer provided.

Please state the net primary productivity (NPP) (in kgC ha^{-1} year^{-1}) for each land cover type described in section "Land Cover Status" / sub-section "Methodology and data availability":

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	NPP (kgC ha^{-1} year^{-1})
---	---	---

For the land cover types described in section "Land Cover Status" / sub-section "Methodology and data availability", please state whether you have data on NDVI, FAPAR, EVI or others and also state the respective value.

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	Value	Data type
---	---	---	---

If Others, please specify:

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land productivity information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

No files attached.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Interpretation of the indicator

Did you provide data for more than one year?

No

If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?

No answer provided.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time

No answer required.

If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.

No answer required.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

No answer required.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer provided.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	5	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	5	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	5	---
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	4	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	4	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	5	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	5	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	5	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	5	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	4	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	4	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	4	---

Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

This reporting template can be used to report on the nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see decision 17/COP.9) but considered optional for inclusion in reports by affected country Parties. Detailed reporting guidelines have not been developed for these nine optional impact indicators, but a description of the indicators and associated metrics can be found in Orr, B.J. 2011. “Scientific review of the UNCCD provisionally accepted set of impact indicators to measure the implementation of strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3.” White Paper Version 1. Available from http://www.unccd.int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Documents/White%20paper_Scientific%20review%20set%20of%20indicators_Ver1.pdf

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on using this template. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Purpose of the indicators

Water availability per capita	“To measure and monitor changes in access to water sources for the population. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on water resources”
Change in land use	“To measure and monitor changes in the productive or protective uses of the land resource. This can be used to assess sustainability of land use.”

Food consumption per capita	"To measure and monitor changes in nutritional status. This can act as an indicator of both well-being and the availability of ecosystem services."
Capacity of soils to sustain agro-pastoral use	"To measure and monitor changes in the status of soil health. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on soil health."
Degree of land degradation	"To measure and monitor changes in the extent and severity of land degradation. This can be used to assess the impact of agreements and programs to address land degradation and reclaim degraded lands."
Plant and animal biodiversity	"To measure and monitor changes in the status of biodiversity relative to a 'pristine' baseline. This can be used as an indicator for overall environmental sustainability and used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and interventions, on enhancing biodiversity."
Drought index	"Acts as an indicator for characterising sensitive and desertification-affected areas. This can be used to monitor the climatic conditions affecting water availability as a driving force of DLDD, provide early warnings of drought and assess severity and actions."
Carbon stocks above and below ground	"To measure and monitor changes in above and below ground stocks as a global benefit. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts on carbon stocks."
Land under Sustainable Land Management (SLM)	"To act as a surrogate for measuring and monitoring a number of global benefits: (a) Climate regulation and carbon sequestration; (b) Vegetation cover and composition; and (c) Water retention and the regional hydrologic balance."

Additional Indicator #1

Identification of the indicator / metric

On which type of additional indicator do you wish to report?

No answer provided.

If you wish to report on one of the impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP, please choose the indicator and metric you are reporting on.

No answer required.

If other, please specify the new metric.

No answer required.

If other, please state why you choose to report on a new metric.

No answer required.

If other, please state how this new metric relates to the purpose of the indicator.

No answer required.

If you wish to report on an alternative indicator, does the new indicator replace or supplement one of the provisionally accepted indicators?

No answer required.

If it replaces, please state which provisionally accepted indicator the new indicator replaces:

No answer required.

If it replaces, please state why you decided to report on an alternative indicator:

No answer required.

If it replaces, please state how the new indicator relates to the purpose of the original indicator:

No answer required.

If it supplements, please state why you decided to report on an additional indicator:

No answer required.

If it supplements, please state the purpose of the additional indicator and how it relates to the strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy:

No answer required.

If it supplements, please specify the new indicator:

No answer required.

Methodology and data availability

Please state all years for which indicator data are available, and elaborate on the data collection methods used.

Item 1

Year

Data available

Method used

How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?

Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?

What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?

Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)

Do the indicator data cover areas in your country that have been identified as affected by DLDD?

No answer provided.

If yes, are the demarcation (i.e. provinces, states and districts) and criteria used to identify affected areas the same as those described in the section "General information" / sub-section "Definition of affected areas"?

No answer required.

If no, please state the criteria used to identify areas affected by DLDD.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the change in the indicator (y-axis) over time (x-axis).

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf file with a maximum file size of 2MB.

No files attached.

Indicator data

Please state the unit of measurement in which the indicator data are reported:

No answer provided.

Please provide relevant data for all years listed in section "Additional indicators" / sub-section "Methodology and data availability" and ensure that all data provided are in the same unit of measurement specified above.

You may choose to separate the data into relevant categories (please name the categories and fill in the respective year).

Item 1

Year

Category

Data

---30w

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

No answer provided.

Institution

No answer provided.

Address

No answer provided.

Email

No answer provided.

Telephone

No answer provided.

Interpretation

Please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

No answer provided.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time

No answer required.

If yes, does the indicator value increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?

No answer required.

If yes, please describe how DLDD affects the indicator

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value.

No answer required.

Please upload a map showing the temporal and/or geographical pattern/trend in the indicator over time.
The map should be provided as jpg file with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, legend and corresponding colours, borders).

No files attached.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer provided.

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	---	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	---	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	---	---
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	---	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	---	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	---	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	---	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	---	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	---	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	---	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	---	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	---	---

Strategic Objective 4

Indicator SO-4-3

Strategic Objective 4
To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-3 for expected impact 4.1 (Increased financial, technical and technological resources are made available to affected developing country Parties, and where appropriate Central and Eastern European countries, to implement the Convention)
Percentage change in the domestic financial commitment to the implementation of the Convention

Understanding of the indicator
It provides an indication of the trend in the supply of public finance for DLDD-related investments and other Convention-related activities by affected developing country Parties.

Data needed
- DLDD-related programmes and projects (co-)financed through domestic public budgets
- Contribution by domestic public sources to investments and other initiatives to advance SLM
- Convention-related financial commitments by affected developing country Parties

Data sources (indicative only)
- PRAIS (financial annexes)
- CRIC performance reviews of OO5 and analyses of financial flows
- Relevant country-level studies to inform the IFS process (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- Inventories of SLM funding opportunities and/or investments
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)

Check the glossary for
Integrated financing strategy; integrated investment framework

---

Nominal amount (USD) of financial commitments for Convention-related objectives made from domestic public budgets (i.e. national or sub-national)

Year	Nominal amount (USD)
2010	3000000000
2011	3000000000

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual reports of member agencies in the National Working Group to Combat Desertification**

No files attached.

Indicator SO-4-6

Strategic Objective 4
To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-6 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)
Number and type of legal and regulatory frameworks, economic incentives or other mechanisms securing or facilitating the transfer of funds for the implementation of the Convention at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator

It provides a measure of the efforts made by Convention stakeholders to facilitate the implementation of the Convention.

Data needed
- Laws and regulations
- Economic and financial measures (e.g. fiscal rules, tax benefits, credit lines and borrowing rules, etc.)
- Cooperation frameworks (e.g. agreements, memoranda of understanding, contracts, etc.)
- Sectoral policies (e.g. trade, marketing, property rights, business development, etc.)
- Convention-specific mechanisms

Data sources (indicative only)
- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications and other authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- PRAIS (CONS-O-6, CONS-O-14, CONS-O-18)

Check the glossary for
Incentive

Number of mechanisms in place in the country to facilitate the mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Convention, by type

Year	Laws and regulations	Economic and financial incentives	Cooperation frameworks	Sectoral policies
2010	5	6	5	17
2011	4	8	4	19

Qualitative assessment

Description of mechanisms

Mechanism	Description
A - Laws and regulations	Improved to a great deal especially after the Agriculture & Natural Resources Prodctivity Enhancement Law and the new Law on Natural Resources
B - Economic and financial incentives	The Agriculture & Natural Resources Prodctivity Enhancement Law pays special attention to economic and financial incentives.
C - Cooperation frameworks	The Agriculture & Natural Resources Prodctivity Enhancement Law pays special attention to Cooperation frameworks as well.
D - Sectoral policies	The Agriculture & Natural Resources Prodctivity Enhancement Law has helped improve sectoral policies.

Geographical level of application

	International	Regional	Subregional	National	Local
A				X	X
B				X	X
C	X			X	X
D				X	X

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **The Agriculture & Natural Resources Prodctivity Enhancement Law**
- **4th five year socio-economic development program**
- **5th five year socio-economic development program**
- **Improve energy consumption pattern law**
- **2011 budget law**

No files attached.

Indicator SO-4-7

Strategic Objective 4
To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-7 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)
Clear entrusting of institutional responsibilities for UNCCD implementation, at all levels

Understanding of the indicator
It provides an indication of the effectiveness of institutional arrangements for the implementation of the Convention with regard to the resource mobilization process

Data needed
- Evidence of institutional arrangements, instruments and mechanisms that facilitate resource mobilization, or the lack thereof
- Best practices in resource mobilization

Data sources (indicative only)
- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities
- PRAIS (Best Practices on finance and resource mobilization)

Check the glossary for
N.A.

Institutional set up, responsibilities, and arrangements to facilitate the implementation of the Convention

Year	International level	Regional level	Subregional level	National level	Local level
2010	good	fair	fair	very good	good
2011	good	fair	fair	very good	good

Qualitative assessment

Description of institutional arrangements

Level	Description
A - International	The institutional setting at international level is fine. However, it needs to re define the target areas and priorities in mobilizing resources and especially ODAs which is shrinking.
B - Regional	The institutional setting at regional level is fine. However,Due to lack of RAP and resources in the region lesser success is gained.

Level	Description
C - Subregional	The institutional setting at subregional level is fine. However,lack of SRAP and resources in the region hinders progress.
D - National	The institutional setting at national level is excellent. Huge amount of resources from government side, cooperatives, private sector and banking system is mobilized.
E - Local	Local govenments mobilize a good amount of resources in a systematic way annually.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs**

No files attached.

Performance Indicators

Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education

Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1

Number and size of information events organized on the subject of DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity, and audience reached by media addressing DLDD and DLDD synergies.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of Convention-related communication strategies, in particular whether DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity are being communicated and if so, whether the communication is considered to be effective. Effectiveness is assessed through the appraisal of the media campaigns carried out; the assumption is that the stronger the media campaigns on DLDD issues and synergies, the higher the probability of passing the messages on to the target audiences. The focus of the indicator is on information activities specifically dedicated to DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on Convention-related communication strategies at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information on events/media specifically addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.
- Only events organized by major national DLDD stakeholders about which NFPs have been informed should be considered.
- Only the media products from the five most important national TV/radio channels and the five most relevant national newspapers should be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
Attendance list of events (meetings, workshops, seminars), programme/project documents, major national media (TV/radio channels, newspapers), the Internet, organizers of events.

Check the glossary for
'NFP', 'Information events', 'Media products', 'National communication strategy', 'Participant'

Check the reporting manual for
'How can the number of information events and estimated number of participants in information events be determined?', 'How can the number of media products be determined?', 'How can the proportion of the population which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity be estimated?'

Overall target
By 2018, 30 per cent of the global population is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.

Number of information events

Year	Number of information events	Estimated number of participants in the information events
2010	15579	18000000
2011	17765	19000000

Estimated number of persons reached by media products and by key stakeholders

---

Number of media products made public

Year	Newspapers	Radio and TV
2010	1100000	580000
2011	1200000	750000

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Public Relations Bureau of Forests,Range and Watershed Manangement Organization throughout Iran(31 provinces)**
- **Public Relations Bureau of State Radio and TV of Iran**
- **News Agency of I. R. OF IRAN**
- **News Papers throughout Iran (national and provincial levels)**
- **Public Relations Bureaus of members to National Working Group to Combat Desertification**
- **Public and private news agencies**

No files attached.

National contribution to the target

On the basis of your best knowledge, estimate the proportion (%) of the population in your country which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity at the time of reporting?

Estimated share of total country population

25 %

Qualitative assessment

Is the information you have provided on communication processes part of a national communication strategy addressing environmental issues?

Is there a national communication strategy addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity?

Yes

If yes, does the implementation of the national communication strategy complement the implementation of the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?

Yes

If no, is your country implementing the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?

No answer required.

Is your country implementing activities relating to the United Nations Decade for Deserts and the Fight Against Desertification (UNDDD)?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3

Number of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) participating in the Convention processes.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the level of participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects. The indicator will outline whether the active involvement of these stakeholders in country-based initiatives increases over time and whether programmes/projects are valid tools for the engagement of, and receiving contributions from, CSOs and STIs at the field level. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels; additionally, the secretariat and the GM will report on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the institutional level.

Data needed
A list of the organizations involved in the programmes/projects in the reporting country as reported in the PPSs.

Data sources (indicative only)
PPSs submitted to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.

Check the glossary for
'STIs', 'CSOs', 'PPS', 'Convention processes'

Check the reporting manual for
'Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects should be counted?'

Overall target
A steady growth in the participation of CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Number of CSOs/STIs involved in each programme/project in the country

In the PPSs you have specified the number of CSOs and the number of STIs involved in each programme/project in your country. Add these numbers and give the totals by year in the table below.

Year	Number of CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects	Number of STIs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects
2010	159	73
2011	187	78

Provide the names of these organizations.

Name
National and provencial NGO's involve in environmental SGP/GEF projects
Agricultural and Natural Resource Cooperatives
Agricultural and Natural ResourceTrade unions
Agricultural and Natural Resource
Provencial Research Centers for Agriculture and Natural Resource
Departments of Natural Resource and Environment

National contribution to the target

At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects?

Yes

If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to promote participation by CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes

The Government is undertaking a wide series of initiatives to increase the participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes including enacting laws to facilitate CSOs role, increasing bubget of science and Technology institutes and Awarding extraordinary research achievements including cash prizes.

Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of the participation of CSOs and STIs to DLDD-related programmes/projects.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased networking and collaboration opportunities	4
Increased access to information and to national and/or international financing opportunities	4
Increased willingness of the government in working with CSOs	5
Increased interest of donors in working with CSOs	4
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of CSOs	4
Increased funding opportunities requiring partnership with the STIs	4
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of the STIs	4
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for CSOs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Costly participatory processes	0
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of CSOs	0
Government policies and/or the legal environment do not foster the engagement of CSOs	0
Diminishing funding	0
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for STIs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
DLDD topics are not prioritized by national STIs	0
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of STIs	0
Decreased networking opportunities at national and international level	0
Diminishing funding	0
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3

Number and type of DLDD-related initiatives of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) in the field of education.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs in

the education sector. The assumption is that the higher the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by these stakeholders, the stronger their interest in addressing DLDD problems. This indicator focuses on “education” because “awareness” and “advocacy” are already measured through indicators CONS-O-1 and CONS-O-2, respectively. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information on initiatives undertaken in the field of education that may be found in: written communications by CSOs and STIs to the NFP; contractual and/or programme/project-related documents; records of academic bodies and their curricula; and Internet resources made available by CSOs and STIs.
- Only initiatives in the field of education taken in the country and directly relating to DLDD issues are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
CSOs and STIs operating in the country.

Check the glossary for
‘CSOs’, ‘STIs’, ‘NFP’, Education initiatives’

Check the reporting manual for
‘Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related education initiatives should be counted?’

Overall target
A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and science and technology institutions is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs/STIs

Year	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by STIs
2010	159	575
2011	136	549

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Training Bureau-Forests,Range and Watershed Management Organization (FRWO)**
- **Extension Bureau-Forests,Range and Watershed Management Organization (FRWO)**

- **Agricultural Research and Training Organization-Ministry of Agriculture**
- **Ministry of Sciences, Research and Technology**

No files attached.

National contribution to the target

At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the delivery of DLDD-related initiatives in the education sector by CSOs and STIs?

Yes

If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to increase the number of DLDD-related initiatives of CSOs and STIs in the field of education

The Government is undertaking actions to increase the number and content of DLDD-related initiatives in the education sector by increasing the number of academic courses and students at university level annually.

Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased access to funding	4
Increased awareness of DLDD-related problems and of the need for action	4
Increased knowledge of DLDD-related topics and enhanced skills of trainers/teachers	5
Government policies are more supportive of education initiatives	4
International donors are more supportive of education-focussed initiatives.	2
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for CSOs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	0
Insufficient awareness and knowledge by national CSOs of DLDD-related issues	0
Limited capillary presence of national CSOs at the grass-root level	0
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for STIs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	0
National STIs are more focussed on research activities than on education and training	0
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Operational Objective 2: Policy framework

Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have finalized the formulation/revision of NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs aligned to The Strategy, taking into account biophysical and socio-economic information, national planning and policies, and integration into investment frameworks.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of affected country Parties in formulating or revising their NAPs in alignment with The Strategy. While providing information on this process, the indicator also outlines whether: (a) the analysis of DLDD drivers, barriers to possible solutions, and measures that may eventually overcome these barriers, has been carried out; (b) the alignment process has been supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information; (c) the action programmes have been included in integrated investment frameworks; and (d) the action programmes have been integrated with other existing national plans and policies. The indicator will inform on the extent to which Parties have responded to decision 3/COP.8, paragraph 45, and on the feasibility of assessing the progress of The Strategy over its implementation period (2008–2018). Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on formulation or revision of SRAPs and RAPs in alignment with The Strategy.

Data needed
- UNCCD NAP. Only a NAP formally approved by the relevant governmental authorities is to be considered as 'finalized'
- Other relevant planning documents

Data sources (indicative only)
UNCCD NFP.

Check the glossary for
'Finalized', 'NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'integrated investment framework', 'baseline', 'NAP formulation', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'Formulation of an aligned NAP'

Overall target
By 2014, at least 80 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have formulated/revised a NAP/SRAP/RAP aligned to The Strategy.

NAP Adoption and Revision

Had your country already adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007?

Yes

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007, specify the date of its approval.

2004-06-22

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, has it revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008?

No

If your country has revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008, specify the date of its approval.

No answer required.

If your country has not revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, specify why the process was not initiated.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	0
Lack of capacities	1
Lack of financial resources	1
Understaffing	2
Lack of time	1

Reason	Level of importance
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	1
Other	0

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

If your country had no NAP prior to The Strategy, has it formulated an aligned NAP after The Strategy's adoption, i.e. after 1.1 2008?

No answer required.

If yes, specify the date of its approval.

No answer required.

If your country has some specific issues with regard to the characteristics of the NAP and/or the status of its implementation, particularly in how they relate to its alignment with The Strategy, describe them briefly.

No answer provided.

If your country did not have a NAP by the end of the reporting period, specify why the process was not initiated.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

For countries having a NAP aligned to The Strategy

Is your country's NAP supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information?

Yes

Does your country's NAP assess DLDD drivers?

Yes

Does your country's NAP assess the barriers to sustainable land management?

Yes

If yes, does it include recommendations to remove these barriers?

Yes

Has your country's NAP been included in an integrated investment framework?

No

Has your country's NAP been integrated into national development planning and relevant sectoral and investment plans and policies?

Yes

If yes, has the NAP been integrated into your country's Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper?

No

Did your country refer to the guidelines on the alignment of action programmes with The Strategy as proposed in ICCD/COP(9)/2/Add.1 while revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or while formulating an aligned NAP?

No

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **National Action Programme To Combat Desertification And Mitigate the Impacts of Drought WWW.UNCCD.net**
- **Law on Establishment of National High Counsil To Combat Desertification(NHCCD) WWW.DOLAT.ir**

No files attached.

National contribution to the target

If your country did not have a NAP aligned to The Strategy by the end of the reporting period , when do you plan to have it completed?

2012–2013

If you do not have an approved NAP aligned to The Strategy at the time of reporting, when do you plan to have it developed and approved?

Qualitative assessment

Has the revision of the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or the formulation of an aligned NAP been supported by external assistance?

No

If yes, did you receive assistance from one or more of the following institutions?

No answer required.

If yes, which type of assistance did you receive?

No answer required.

Identify the major difficulties experienced in the process of revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or in formulating an aligned NAP.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	0
Poor availability of biophysical and socio-economic baseline information	1
Existing investment frameworks are not fully compatible with the NAP	2
Streamlining the NAP into existing plans and policies is too time-consuming	0
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5

Number of initiatives for synergistic planning/programming of the three Rio Conventions or mechanisms for joint implementation, at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the existence of synergistic processes through the number of instruments (i.e. joint planning/programming and/or operational mechanisms) in place which foster the introduction of, or strengthen the mutually reinforcing measures among, the three Rio Conventions. The assumption is that the higher the number of enabling instruments in place, the higher the possibility of achieving synergies in implementation. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on synergistic processes at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Planning/programming documents and legislative/regulatory documents.
- Information on operational mechanisms explicitly aimed at achieving joint implementation, synergies and convergence, as well as at introducing or strengthening reinforcing measures among the Rio Conventions.

Data sources (indicative only)
Relevant national ministries.

Check the glossary for
'Joint planning/programming initiatives', 'Operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement'

Check the reporting manual for
'Which synergistic instruments should be included?', 'Indicative list of activities by Parties to promote synergies among the Rio Conventions'

Overall target
By 2014, each affected country Party has either one joint national plan in place or functional mechanism(s) to ensure synergies among the three Rio Conventions.

Was your country implementing joint planning/programming initiatives for the three Rio Conventions in the reporting period?

Yes

If yes, specify the type of joint initiative(s)

- **Evaluation of national plans and identification of gaps in synergies**
- **Identification of national sectors and policies that could benefit from synergies and cooperation**
- **Review of existing national plans and policies to enhance cooperation**
- **Enhancement of the institutional and scientific capacities and awareness of relevant stakeholders**

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Did operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement exist in your country during the reporting period?

Yes

If yes, specify the type of mechanism(s)

- **Regular meetings between focal points and focal point teams**
- **Establishment of a national coordinating committee for the implementation of the Rio Conventions**
- **Establishment of national collaborative processes on synergies in reporting under the Rio Conventions**

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Sources of information

List the synergistic instruments referred to above.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **www.undp.org.ir national capacity self-assessement(NCSA)**

Attachments:

- ncsa-iran en.pdf, 989.5 kB

National contribution to the target

If your country was not implementing joint planning/programming or did not have operational mechanisms in place by the end of the last reporting period, when do you plan to have synergetic instruments in place?

2012–2013

Qualitative assessment

Has the establishment of synergistic processes for joint implementation of the Rio Conventions at national level been supported by the institutions of the Rio Conventions?

No

If yes, by the institutions of which Convention?

No answer required.

Identify the major difficulties experienced in establishing synergistic planning/programming or mechanisms for joint implementation.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	1
Lack of capacities	1
Lack of financial resources	1
Understaffing	1
Lack of time	1
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	1
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge

Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have established and supported a national/subregional/regional monitoring system for DLDD

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the monitoring potential of the country by quantifying the number of monitoring systems established and supported. These monitoring systems may be specifically dedicated to DLDD or may partially cover it. The indicator will inform on the extent to which it is realistic to expect more regular and coherent reporting by affected country Parties during the implementation of The Strategy and beyond. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on UNCCD-relevant monitoring systems established and supported at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information on monitoring systems established within the national ministries or other bodies/institutions
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports

Data sources (indicative only)
Relevant national ministries, programme/project management units, other non-governmental sources.

Check the glossary for

‘monitoring system’, ‘monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD’, ‘monitoring system partially covering DLDD’

Check the reporting manual for
‘Can a monitoring system that is not an environmental monitoring system, but which accounts for the socio-economic aspects of DLDD, be considered a DLDD monitoring system?’, ‘Can a meteorological monitoring system be considered a DLDD monitoring system?’

Overall target
By 2018, at least 60 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities have established and supported national monitoring systems for DLDD.

Is a monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD established at the national level?

Yes

If yes, specify whether this system is functional

Yes

If yes, specify whether this system is regularly updated

Yes

If no DLDD-specific monitoring system is in place, is a monitoring system partially covering DLDD established at the national level?

No answer required.

List any monitoring system available at the sub-national level that can contribute to the UNCCD reporting.

List the main features of the monitoring system available at the national level, in particular those that can contribute to UNCCD reporting.

- **Drought Monitoring and Assessment System**
- **Identification, Monitoring and Assessment of Critical Hotpoints Prone to Wind Erosion Monitoring System**
- **determining and Assessment of the rate of wind erosion in desert areas of Iran**
- **National water erosion assessment system**
- **Dust storm Monitoring and Assessment System**
- **National Salinity assessment System**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Iran National drought Center**
- **Iran Meteorological Organization (IMO)**
- **National Salinity Research Center**
- **Desert International Research Center**
- **National Geographical Organization**
- **GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ORGANIZATION OF IRAN**

No files attached.

National contribution to the target

If your country did not have a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD in place by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to initiate one?

No

If yes, when?

No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

For those countries not having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, identify the major difficulties experienced in the establishment process.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	---
Lack of capacities	---
Human resources constraints	---
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	---
Lack of coordination among donor-led programme/project interventions	---
Existing initiatives are too fragmented; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella	---
Existing national and/or sub-national monitoring systems use different methodologies and cannot be realistically harmonized	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

For those countries having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, how is the system maintained?

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
By means of national resources	3
By means of external support	1
No maintenance is possible due to limited professional capacities	2
No maintenance is possible due to limited financial resources	3
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities reporting to the Convention along revised reporting guidelines on the basis of agreed indicators

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the use of biophysical and socio-economic information in defining a commonly agreed core set of impact indicators for the UNCCD and in monitoring progress against these indicators using harmonized methodologies. The indicator will inform to what extent it is possible to compile a comparable and global assessment of UNCCD impact. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the use of impact indicators at the subregional and regional levels, if and when impact indicators for these levels will be commonly agreed upon by the Conference of the Parties.

Data needed
- Reports to the UNCCD by affected country Parties in 2012 and 2016.
- The information to report on this indicator will be compiled by affected country Parties every four years when reporting on the strategic objectives that require biophysical and socio-economic information (i.e. SO1, SO2 and SO3). **Reporting on this indicator is due in 2012 and in 2016 only.**

Data sources (indicative only)
UNCCD NFP

Check the glossary for
'NFP'

Overall target
By 2018, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities report to the Convention in compliance with the new reporting guidelines.

Has your country reported on the two impact indicators considered by decision 13/COP.9 to be the minimum reporting requirement?

No

Number of impact indicators for strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 your country has reported on in 2012 and 2016

2012

0

2016

While reporting on impact indicators, did you refer to the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST?

No

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

No files attached.

National contribution to the target

If in 2012 your country has not reported on some or all of the impact indicators for the UNCCD, do you plan to do so in 2016?

Yes

If in 2012 your country has not complied with the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST, do you plan to do so in 2016?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4

Number of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs reflecting knowledge of DLDD drivers and their interactions, and of the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity

Understanding of the indicator
The indicator measures knowledge-transfer processes from the theoretical to the operational level. This is done through an assessment carried out by affected country Parties (self-assessment) of the levels of traditional and

scientific knowledge reflected in their NAPs. The assumption is that NAPs based on sound scientific and traditional knowledge will propose more significant and effective strategies and activities for implementation at the national level, and will, ultimately, perform better than those NAPs that do not take into account available knowledge on DLDD and DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. The indicator will inform to what extent UNCCD implementation is likely to achieve meaningful results. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the assessment of their SRAPs and RAPs.

Data needed
- NAP aligned to The Strategy
- Scientific literature consulted for the formulation/revision of the NAP

Data sources (indicative only)
UNCCD NFP

Check the glossary for
'NAP', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'NAP formulation', 'formulation of an aligned NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'drought', 'drought preparedness, including mitigation'

As this indicator is meant to contribute to the country's self-assessment of its aligned NAP, ***countries not having a NAP or not having revised their NAP in alignment with The Strategy do NOT report on this indicator****.*

Overall target
By 2018, at least 70 per cent of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs have successfully gone through a quality self-assessment.

Sources of information
UNCCD NAP formulated taking account of, or revised in alignment with, The Strategy.

Assessment of the alligned NAP

In your NAP, is the identification of biophysical and socio-economic drivers, and of their interaction, knowledge-based?

Yes

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Type of knowledge	Level of importance
Scientific literature	3
Expert knowledge	4
Traditional knowledge	2

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

- **The Draft Programme to Combat Desertification and Mitigate the Impacts of Drough, Rural Development Institute of Iran,2001**
- **Best Practices and Experiences in Combating Desertification in Iran-Sand Dune Fixation and Combating Desertification Bureau- FRWO,1996**
- **Statistical Yearbook of Iran -Iranian Statistics Centre,2002**
- **The Generalities of the Fourth Five-Year Socio-Economic and Cultural Programme of I.R. of Iran for 2005-2009,2004**
- **The Outlook Programme of I.R. of Iran ratified by the leader of I.R. of Iran,2002**

- **Agricultural Strategies of I.R. of Iran-Bureau of Study and Economic Research, Ministry of Jihad Agriculture, 2001**
- **World Atlas of Desertification-John Wiley and Sons, Inc. and Arnorld(Second Edition),1997**
- **United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification, UNCCD Secretariat,1999**

Attachments:

- iran-eng2004.pdf, 358.49 kB
- NearEastDroughtPlanningManual.pdf, 1.67 MB

In your NAP, is the analysis of the interaction between DLDD and climate change or biodiversity knowledge-based?

Yes

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Type of knowledge	Level of importance
Scientific literature	0
Expert knowledge	4
Traditional knowledge	2

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

No files attached.

Is drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP?

Yes

If drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, are not analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP, when do you plan to do so?

No answer required.

National contribution to the target

If in your NAP, DLDD drivers, their interactions, and the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity are not analyzed on the basis of relevant scientific, expert and/or traditional knowledge, when do you plan to do so?

2012–2013

Qualitative assessment

If your NAP has not been developed taking into account relevant scientific and/or traditional knowledge, identify the reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance

Reason	Level of importance
Relevant scientific literature is not available	1
Relevant traditional or expert knowledge is not available	2
Lack of financial resources to mobilise the necessary knowledge	1
Poor coordination among the relevant ministries prevented an internal pooling of knowledge/expertise	4
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of time	2
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of staff	2
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5

Type, number and users of DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the global, regional, subregional and national levels described on the Convention website

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of DLDD-related knowledge-sharing processes, through the quantification of the type and number of existing knowledge-sharing systems. Effectiveness of these systems is measured through quantification of their user-base. The indicator will inform to what extent scientific and traditional knowledge, including best practices, are available to and sufficiently shared with end-users. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on existing UNCCD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information from websites.
- Only DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems and networks shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
Relevant organizations and ministries hosting knowledge-sharing systems and networks within their website

Check the glossary for
'knowledge-sharing system', 'PRAIS'

Check the reporting manual for
'How can you provide the number of users in a knowledge-sharing system?'

Overall target
By 2010 the Convention website has been restructured and includes a thematic database on knowledge-sharing systems as part of the PRAIS.

Knowledge-sharing systems

List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.

Item 1

Name of the system

Iranian National Committee on Irrigation and Drainage

Internet link

http://www.irncid.org/

Estimated number of users per year
5000

Item 2
Name of the system
Iranian Agricultural Engineering Research Institute
Internet link
www.aeri.ir
Estimated number of users per year
20000

Item 3
Name of the system
Iranian Soil Science Society
Internet link
http://www.soiliran.org/
Estimated number of users per year
4000

Item 4
Name of the system
Carbon sequestration project
Internet link
http://www.ircsp.net
Estimated number of users per year
5000

Item 5
Name of the system
Scientific center for soil and watershed research institute
Internet link
http://www.scwmri.ac.ir
Estimated number of users per year
5000

Item 6
Name of the system
Agriculture research and education organisation
Internet link
http://www.areo.ir/
Estimated number of users per year
35000

Item 7
Name of the system
plant pest and diseases research institute
Internet link
http://www.ppdri.ac.ir/
Estimated number of users per year
10000

Item 8
Name of the system

research institute for forest and rangeland

Internet link

http://www.Rifr-ac.ir

Estimated number of users per year

25000

Item 9

Name of the system

Soil and water research institute

Internet link

http://www.swri.ir/

Estimated number of users per year

15000

Item 10

Name of the system

Iranian Scientific Association of Desert Management and Control - ISADDMC

Internet link

www.isadmc.ir

Estimated number of users per year

25000

Item 11

Name of the system

Iranian Society of Range Management

Internet link

www.iransrm.ir

Estimated number of users per year

70000

Item 12

Name of the system

Iranian Society of Forestry

Internet link

www.cisa.ir

Estimated number of users per year

50000

Item 13

Name of the system

Iran Organic Association

Internet link

www.iranorganic.com

Estimated number of users per year

50000

Item 14

Name of the system

Iran Renewable Energy Organization (SUNA)

Internet link

http://www.suna.org.ir/home-en.html

Estimated number of users per year

5000

Item 15

Name of the system

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF IRAN

Internet link

WWW.GSI.IR

Estimated number of users per year

5000

Item 16

Name of the system

Iran National Ecotourism Committee

Internet link

www.gchto.ir

Estimated number of users per year

50000

Item 17

Name of the system

Iran Desert International Research Center

Internet link

www.desert.ut.ac.ir

Estimated number of users per year

20000

Item 18

Name of the system

information sharing on desertification issue (NGOs)

Internet link

Irandrynet@yahoogroups.com

Estimated number of users per year

20000

Item 19

Name of the system

International Center on Qanats and Historic Hydraulic Structures

Internet link

www.icqhs.org

Estimated number of users per year

10000

Item 20

Name of the system

National Geographical Organization (N.G.O)

Internet link

http://www.ngo-iran.ir

Estimated number of users per year

5000

Item 21

Name of the system

Regional Data Exchange System on Food and Agricultural Statistics in Asia and Pacific Countries

Internet link

http://faorap-apcas.org/iran.html

Estimated number of users per year

10000

List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.

Add as many rows as necessary.

Operational Objective 4: Capacity building

Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2

Number of countries, subregional and regional reporting entities engaged in building capacity to combat DLDD on the basis of NCSA or other methodologies and instruments

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of capacity-building processes through the quantification of existing DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties may be expected to meet their obligations foreseen by the Convention, including forthcoming ones (i.e. new reporting requirements, establishment of monitoring systems, accessing new financing mechanisms). This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on capacity-building initiatives at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information on DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives; only programmes/projects mentioned in the PPSs that have DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
- PPSs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports of those programmes and projects identified through the PPSs as having DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective

Check the glossary for
'capacity-building', 'capacity development', 'capacity-building initiative', 'NCSA', 'PPS'

Check the reporting manual for
'What can be considered as a programme or project that has DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective?'

Overall target
By 2014, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities implement DLDD-specific capacity-building plans or programmes/projects.

Number of DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives implemented

Year	NCSA-generated	Other initiatives
2010	14	543
2011	15	493

Provide relevant information on the size, scope, effectiveness and status of the initiatives reported.

No answer provided.

Has your country assessed DLDD-related capacity-building needs at the national level?

Yes

If yes, within the framework of which initiative?

NCSA

Other (specify)

No answer required.

If yes, has your country assessed the necessary resources for addressing capacity-building needs?

Yes

If yes, are these resource requirements included in an investment framework?

No

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **National DLDD-related Capacity Building Strategy**
- **National NCSA document on the Rio Conventions**

Attachments:

- ncsa-iran-fr-ap.pdf, 989.5 kB

National contribution to the target

If at the time of reporting there are no DLDD-specific capacity-building plans, programmes or projects implemented in your country, when do you plan to have something in place?

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Has your country received assistance from one or more of the following institutions to build capacities to combat DLDD?

- **GEF**
- **Multilateral (United Nations agencies, IGOs, international financing institutions, etc.)**

If yes, which type of assistance have you received?

- **Technical support**

Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer

Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities whose investment frameworks, established within the IFS devised by the GM or within other IFSs, reflect leveraging national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of integrated financing processes allowing the leverage of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation, through the quantification of investment frameworks developed by country Parties within the IFS devised by the GM or other IFSs promoted by diverse international institutions. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the establishment of IIFs at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed
- Investment framework documents.
- Only investment frameworks prepared along the guidelines devised within IFSs shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
Relevant national ministries

Check the glossary for
'IFS', 'NAP', 'leveraging', 'IIF'

Overall target
By 2014, at least 50 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have developed IIFs.

Had your country developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period?

No

If yes, specify when it was developed.

No answer required.

Is your country's IIF based on the NAP?

No answer required.

If based on the NAP, who assisted in its development?

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

If assisted, which type of assistance did you receive?

No answer required.

If assisted by the GM, was it devised within the IFS?

No answer required.

If your country has an IIF based on the NAP, does this framework allow for the leveraging of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating DLDD?

No answer required.

Did your country receive assistance from the GM in exploring non-traditional and innovative channels of financial resources?

No

Short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF

Provide a short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF in your country, in particular as it relates to its functionality and efficiency in leveraging the funding necessary for implementing the Convention.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Secretariat of National Working Group to Combat Desertification**

No files attached.

National contribution to the target

If your country had not developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to do it?

Yes

If yes, when?

2014–2015

Qualitative assessment

Identify the major difficulties experienced in developing an IIF.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	1
Human resources constraints	1
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	1
Lack of coordination among those providing support	1
National bilateral and multilateral resources are too diverse; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella.	1
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2

Degree of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial resources made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD

Understanding of the indicator
This is a qualitative indicator requiring the perception-based assessment by developing affected country Parties of the adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral contributions received from developed country Parties for the implementation of the Convention. “Adequate”, “timely” and “predictable” resources are frequently referred to in The Strategy as being necessary to ensure proper planning and effective implementation. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on their perception-based assessments.

Data needed
-

Data sources (indicative only)
-
Check the glossary for
-

Only affected country Parties entitled to receive assistance under the UNCCD are requested to report on this indicator.

Refer your assessment to the following biennium only:
~~- In 2010, biennium 2008–2009~~
- In 2012, biennium 2010–2011

Overall target
No target has been set for this indicator.

Bilateral assistance received

How would you rate the bilateral assistance received within the framework of UNCCD for the implementation of The Strategy and of the Convention?

Adequacy of bilateral assistance

Not adequate

Timeliness of bilateral assistance

Fairly timely

Predictability of bilateral assistance

Fairly predictable

Provide narrative justification on your above rating

The trend of resource mobilization to reverse land degradation does not match with the 10 year strategy.There is a need for an equitable share of resources for areas affected based on regional priorities and emerging issues such as dust storms and cyclic drought in the world. the parties need to have more concrete information on resource mobilization from the Convention for the implementation of Strategy.

Additional information on any other impacting aspects

If relevant, provide additional information on whether there are any other aspects beyond adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial support made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD which impact proper planning and effective implementation of the Convention in your country.

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Did you receive assistance in raising resources from bilateral donors?

Yes

If yes, from whom?

- **GEF**
- **Multilateral (United Nations agencies, IGOs, international financing institutions, etc.)**

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Has the level of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral assistance constrained your country's performance in planning and implementation with respect to UNCCD?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3

Number of DLDD-related project proposals successfully submitted for financing to international financial institutions, facilities and funds, including the GEF

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the capacity of fund-raising through the quantification of project proposals successfully submitted for funding to the various financing organizations. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties make increasing efforts to mobilize resources. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the fund-raising efforts at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed
Information contained in the PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD.

Data sources (indicative only)
- PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.
- The PPS requires specification of the project 'status' thus it allows the identification of relevant projects to be considered by this indicator and the monitoring of their approval status.
- The SFA requires the specification of amounts committed to approved projects.

Check the glossary for
'PPS', 'SFA', 'project proposals', 'currency', 'successfully submitted proposals'

Overall target
A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related successfully submitted project proposals is recorded along the

implementation period of The Strategy.

Sources of information
PPSs and SFAs

Number of project proposals submitted (pipeline) and ongoing, by biennium

Biennium	Submitted (pipeline)	Ongoing
2010–2011	2	5

Amount of funds raised, by biennium

You can find the amount of funds raised for the ongoing projects in the corresponding SFAs. Sum these amounts and give the total in the below table.

Biennium	Currency	Total amount
2010–2011	USD	95000000

National contribution to the target

According to the information provided above, do you think that your country is mobilizing enough resources from international financial institutions, facilities and funds through successfully submitted project proposals?

No

If no, does your country plan to increase its efforts in presenting project proposals to international financial institutions, facilities and funds?

Yes

What percentage of financing used for the implementation of DLDD-related programmes and projects comes from national sources, and what percentage from international sources?

Source	%
National sources	99
International sources	1

Qualitative assessment

Identify the reasons for the increasing or decreasing trend of project proposals successfully submitted to international financial institutions, facilities and funds.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Easier and more transparent application procedures	3
Increased capacities of national stakeholders to prepare applications	4
Major natural hazards occurred at the national level considerably increased the level of resources made available by the international community	1
Access to funding is increasingly facilitated by third parties such as the private sector	2
Existence of a financing strategy (IFS or others)	5

Reason	Level of importance
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financing opportunities are not publicized enough, lack of access to necessary information	1
Complicated application procedures, the level of complexity being worsened by the different requirements of the various donors	1
Limited financial resources are made available for DLDD-related programmes/projects, and lack of DLDD-specific allocations within donors' portfolio.	1
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5

Amount of financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology by affected country Parties

Understanding of the indicator
The indicator measures whether access to technology is facilitated by means of financial resources or economic and policy incentives. At the national level, the indicator will inform to what extent an enabling environment for technology transfer has been created and whether sufficient resources are dedicated to technology transfer. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology at the subregional and regional levels.

Data needed
- Budgets of relevant programmes and projects
- Information on policy/regulatory, financial and fiscal incentives. Incentives facilitating access to technology are those established and implemented at the national level, and not necessarily only within the framework of DLDD-related cooperation.

Data sources (indicative only)
- Financial documents of programmes and projects submitted as PPSs to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- National policy, regulatory and economic/financial documents

Check the glossary for
'technology transfer', 'technical support', 'incentive', 'PPS'

Check the reporting manual for
'How to disaggregate the amounts by year?', 'How to measure the effectiveness of technology transfer initiatives?'

Overall targets
- A steady growth in the financial resources allocated to facilitate access to technology by affected country Parties is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.
- A steady growth in the number of economic and policy incentives reported upon is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

Year	Currency	Amount
2010	USD	3500000000
2011	USD	3500000000

Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

Has your country established incentives intended to facilitate access to technology?

Yes

If yes, specify which types of incentives.

- **Policy or regulatory incentives (for example, related to market requirements and regulations, import/export, foreign investment, research & development support, etc.)**
- **Financial incentives (for example, preferential rates, State aid, subsidies, cash grants, loan guarantees, etc.)**
- **Fiscal incentives (for example, exemption from or reduction of taxes, duties, fees, etc.)**

Provide a short overview of specific aspects and the nature of technology transfer in your country, in particular in relation to those aspects where there is a need to increase the level of technology transfer.

The Government provide incentives in different fields as above to further facilitate technology transfer and create an enabling environment.Technology transfer in agriculture sector as well as industry high on the agenda.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **The Fifth Five-Year Development Program 2010-2014**
- **Planning and Budget Bureau-Forests, Range and Watershed Management Organization (FRWO)**
- **Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance**
- **Central Bank of I. R. of Iran**
- **Iran Statistics Institute**

No files attached.

National contribution to the target

According to the information provided above, do you think that enough resources are allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology by your country?

Yes

If your country has no incentives in place or if existing incentives to facilitate the creation of an enabling environment for technology transfer do not prove to be effective, are you planning to enforce additional measures?

No

If yes, when?

No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

If existing incentives do not prove to be effective, identify possible reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Policy or regulatory incentives are not enforced	0
There are not enough resources to apply financial or fiscal incentives	0
The national financial and credit systems (banks, credit agencies, etc) are not supportive	0
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Identify the reasons for the increasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Access facilitated by the spreading of IT	4
More appropriate technologies available	4
Appropriateness of government incentives	4
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Identify the reasons for decreasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Technology sustainability is poor; technologies do not represent viable investments	0
Lack of fixed infrastructure for accessing technologies (those created on an ad hoc basis disappear once the support ends)	1
Lack of capacities for operation and maintenance of technologies	0
Lack of enabling policy and regulatory environments	1
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Standard Financial Annex

The CRIC has recommended that financial reporting be based on a standard financial reporting format to be used by affected country Parties and their development partners. It also indicated that emphasis in reports should be put on financial matters and also on an analysis of the impact of the activities undertaken (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5).

The purpose of the SFA is to consolidate information on resources mobilized by affected country Parties and their development partners under the framework of relevant strategies and action programmes. It facilitates the aggregation of data on financial commitments, financial flows and resources available by all relevant funding sources for activities related to the implementation of the Convention. It also helps minimize double counting in financial statistics (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4).

The SFA is to be used by each country Party and other reporting entities to list all financial commitments they have made during the reporting period in support of institutions, programmes, projects, as well as other relevant initiatives undertaken at national or international level for the implementation of the Convention.

More specifically, for each relevant financial commitment or allocation made in the reporting period, the SFA requires a minimum set of data grouped as follows:
a. Identification, i.e. data required to identify the reporting entity, the funding source and the activity financed;
b. Basic data, i.e. data specifying the amount and type of financial commitment made, as well as the recipient country, region, and/or organization, and the funding period, if applicable;
c. Classification, i.e. categorization of the funded activity according to the Rio Markers for desertification, and the UNCCD Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

The compilation of the SFA is guided by means of a template, which responds to the recommendations of CRIC 7, and builds on the GM methodological guide for financial reporting presented to CRIC 6 as part of the report of the intergovernmental Ad Hoc Working Group to improve the procedures for communication of information.

Within the template, shaded areas contain information and explanatory texts, while white areas are for reporting purposes and need to be filled in by the reporting entities with relevant data or narrative information.

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 8, invites country Parties and other reporting entities to refer to common terminology and definitions. Therefore, these guidelines should be read in conjunction with the comprehensive glossary of performance indicators for the review of implementation of The Strategy and Best Practices, common to all reporting entities and contained in a separate document (ICCD/CRIC(9)/13).

Financial Commitment #1 — Carbon Sequestration in the Desertified Rangelands of Hossein-Phase 2

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

75197

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**
- **United Nations Development Programme**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Carbon Sequestration in the Desertified Rangelands of Hossein- Phase 2

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

31/1/2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2100000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

02/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/1/2015

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Management Unit of Carbon Sequestration Project**
- **Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #2 — Integrated plan to combat desertification through sand dunes

fixation

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40153001

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Integrated plan to combat desertification through sand dunes fixation

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

173900000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/10/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed management Organization**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #3 — Afforestation and expansion of forest areas

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138001

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Afforestation and expansion of forest areas

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

214500000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #4 — Agroforestry and Timber cropping

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138006

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Agroforestry and Timber cropping

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

22500000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #5 — Rehabilitation and enrichment of forest areas

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138002

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Rehabilitation and enrichment of forest areas

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

70000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #6 — Management of Forests

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Management of Forests

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

36000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #7 — Expansion of green spaces

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138003

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Expansion of green spaces

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

20000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**

- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #8 — Establishment of windbreaks around farms

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40157001

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Establishment of windbreaks around farms

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

13220000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**

- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #9 — Forest Products

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138009-1

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Forest Products

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

3414000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #10 — Forest and Rangeland By-products

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138009

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Forest and Rangeland By-products

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1500000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**

- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #11 — Forest Fire Control

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138011

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Forest Fire Control

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

18000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**

- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #12 — Nursery and Seed Orchards

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138002-1

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Nursery and Seed Orchards

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

6400000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #13 — Forests and Rangelands conservation

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138000-1

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Forests and Rangelands conservation

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take

place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

430401000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #14 — Forest and Rangeland Pests and Diseases Control

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40138000-2

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Forest and Rangeland Pests and Diseases Control

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

100000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #15 — Rangeland Improvement and Development

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40139001

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Rangeland Improvement and Development

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

205559000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #16 — Sustainable Management of Rangelands

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40139000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Sustainable Management of Rangelands

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

120000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #17 — Watershed management and Aquifer Recharge

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40137000-1

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Watershed management and Aquifer Recharge

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1110000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #18 — Rehabilitation of forest landscape and degraded land with particular attention to saline soils and areas prone to wind erosion

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

GEF Project ID: 3450 and FAO Project ID: 607721

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Rehabilitation of forest landscape and degraded land with particular attention to saline soils and areas prone to wind erosion

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

134836975000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Quarterly Progress Reports**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #19 — Specific project of Sand dune fixation around oil infrastructures

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Specific project of Sand dune fixation around oil infrastructures

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

5318535000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Report of Ministry of Oil to National Committee to Combat Desertification of I.R.Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #20 — Erosion Control Soil and Water Conservation

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40137000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Erosion Control Soil and Water Conservation

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1104860000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #21 — Sustainable Management of Hablehroud Land & Water Resources Project

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40157002

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Sustainable Management of Hablehroud Land & Water Resources Project

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

5206000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Credit

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #22 — Production of Agricultural Crops and Products

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40140000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Production of Agricultural Crops and Products

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

9000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**

- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**
- **Project Annual Progress Reports**

http://hablehroud.ir/site/default.asp

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #23 — Development of Agriculture and Orchards in Arid lands

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40152006

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Development of Agriculture and Orchards in Arid lands

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

249735000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #24 — Establishment and Development of Pressurized Irrigation Systems

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40152001

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Establishment and Development of Pressurized Irrigation Systems

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

- **Ministry of Agriculture**

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2009-12-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

5751958000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #25 — Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of Traditional Underground Water Supply System in Dry Lands (QANAT)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40201001

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of Traditional Underground Water Supply System in Dry Lands (QANAT)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

167591000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #26 — Alborz Integrated Land and Water Management Project

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Alborz Integrated Land and Water Management Project

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

62587000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.1.4 Financial Tracking**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- **5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastruture**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Annual Progress Report**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #27 — Participatory forest and rangeland management in Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Participatory forest and rangeland management in Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

236300000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/10/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Report of project**
- **Annual Progress Report of Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province Natural Resources Management Directorate**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #28 — Drainage and Irrigation Networks in Agriculture

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40201000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Drainage and Irrigation Networks in Agriculture

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2395857000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.5 Wastewater Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #29 — Mechanization enhancement in Agriculture

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40142000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Mechanization enhancement in Agriculture

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

460409000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #30 — Water Supply Through Pipes

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40152000-1

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Water Supply Through Pipes

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

583317000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #31 — Enhancement of Agricultural Extension Services

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40147000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Enhancement of Agricultural Extension Services

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

576282000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #32 — Enhancement of Support to Agriculture Cooperatives and Unions

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40247001

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Enhancement of Support to Agriculture Cooperatives and Unions

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

49000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #33 — Management and Execution of Land & Water Operations

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40142000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Management and Execution of Land & Water Operations

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

4414765000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #34 — Water Transportation and Supply

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40144000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Water Transportation and Supply

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

389339000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #35 — Development of Job Opportunities and Economic Activities

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40140000-1

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Development of Job Opportunities and Economic Activities

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1279206000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports Of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #36 — Livestock and Poultry Breeding and Agricultural Lands Insurance Coverage

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

151000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Livestock and Poultry Breeding and Agricultural Lands Insurance Coverage

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2078000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #37 — Resettlement and Development of Nomadic Tribes

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40900000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Resettlement and Development of Nomadic Tribes

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

727897000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #38 — Applied Research in Agriculture Sector

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40108000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Applied Research in Agriculture Sector

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

609938000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #39 — Monitoring of Water Spreading Projects

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40205012

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Monitoring of Water Spreading Projects

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

12000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #40 — Official higher education in DLDD related sciences

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Official higher education in DLDD related sciences

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iraq - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

13806290000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- **5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastruture**
- **5.5 Pest Eradication/Crop Rescue**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministry of Science, Research and Technology annual progress reports**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #41 — Biological control of Pests & Diseases

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40158000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Biological control of Pests & Diseases

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

81360000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

- **3.1.2 Forestry**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #42 — Provision of basic communication services to rural areas

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Provision of basic communication services to rural areas

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1165953000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Report of Ministry of Information and Communication Technology (ICT)**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #43 — MENARID-Institutional Strengthening and Coherence for Integrated Natural Resources Management

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iraq - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

MENARID-Institutional Strengthening and Coherence for Integrated Natural Resources Management

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

5632335660 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**

- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**
- **4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- **5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastruture**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MENARID annual progress reports**

Attachments:

- MENARID Iran 06-22-10 COUNCIL DOCUMENT2 Final.pdf, 1.25 MB

Financial Commitment #44 — Water & wastewater enginnering and management

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Water & wastewater enginnering and management

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

91820353000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.3 Drivers and Incentives**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**
- **2.2.5 Integrated Financing Strategies**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.5 Wastewater Management**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**
- **4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastruture**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Ministry of Energy - Annual Progress Reports**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #45 — Livestock & Poultry Vaccine Production

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40159000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Livestock & Poultry Vaccine Production

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

83779000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.6 Population Health/Relocation/Rescue**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #46 — Livestock Improvement

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40145004

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Livestock Improvement

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

22971000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #47 — Livestock, Poultry & Aquatic Animals Hygienic Cover

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40150000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Livestock, Poultry & Aquatic Animals Hygienic Cover

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

82132000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below

(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #48 — Small Grant Projects (SGPs)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Global Environment Facility**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Small Grant Projects (SGPs)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **NGOs National Coordinating Committee on Desertification**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

601200 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.7 Mainstreaming**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- **5.5 Pest Eradication/Crop Rescue**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Small Grant Projects-Mid Term & Final Reports**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #49 — Grazing management on Rangelands

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40139001-1

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Grazing management on Rangelands

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

55360000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #50 — Designing Desertification Control Projects

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40157003

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Designing Desertification Control Projects

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

497106000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**

- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **4.1.4 Waste Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #51 — Production of Geological and Geomorphological Maps of Desert Environment in Scale of 1:100000 and 1: 25000(Including 137 Map)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Production of Geological and Geomorphological Maps of Desert Environment in Scale of 1:100000 and 1: 25000(Including 137 Map)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

137000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Report of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #52 — Investigation of Paleo climatology and Paleolimnology of Inland Lakes of Iran (Maharlu, Urmia and Hoze Soltan)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Investigation of Paleo climatology and Paleolimnology of Inland Lakes of Iran (Maharlu, Urmia and Hoze Soltan)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take

place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #53 — National Database of Geological Information of Desert Areas

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

National Database of Geological Information of Desert Areas

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

50000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #54 — Medical Geology Investigation of central Desert of Iran(Taft and Yazd)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Medical Geology Investigation of central Desert of Iran(Taft and Yazd)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #55 — Initial Investigation of CO2 Capture

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Initial Investigation of CO2 Capture

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

300000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #56 — Invstigation of Source of Dust in Iran

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Invstigation of Source of Dust in Iran

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #57 — Investigation of Mineral Exploration in Deserts of Iran(Incuding 167 Subproject)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Investigation of Mineral Exploration in Deserts of Iran(Incuding 167 Subproject)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

167000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #58 — Identification of environmental hotspots - damaged habitats

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40401010

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Identification of environmental hotspots - damaged habitats

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

54918000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Department of Environment**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #59 — Management of terrestrial ecosystems

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40401008

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Management of terrestrial ecosystems

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iraq - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

57912000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #60 — Develop and implement management plans for areas under the control of Department of Environment

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40401203

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iraq - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Develop and implement management plans for areas under the control of Department of Environment

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

19230000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #61 — Identification and control of dust storm hotpots

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40400000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Identification and control of dust storm hotpots

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

973000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**

- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #62 — Delineation of the area under the control and management of Department of Environment and purchase the private lands

---

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40401007

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Delineation of the area under the control and management of Department of Environment and purchase the private lands

---

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**

- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

7692000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #63 — Support Environmental NGOs

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40408006

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Support Environmental NGOs

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

5000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #64 — Establish pollution control stations (air and water)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40408005

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Establish pollution control stations (air and water)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

56861000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #65 — Capacity building for ecological approach management of wetlands and lakes

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

40401204

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Capacity building for ecological approach management of wetlands and lakes

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

15651000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #66 — Environmental Impact Assessment

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

140000

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Environmental Impact Assessment

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2000000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #67 — Renewable Energies (Research, Training and executive projects)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Renewable Energies (Research, Training and executive projects)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

532863000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Renewable Energy Organization of Iran**

No files attached.

Financial Commitment #68 — Geographical Organization DLDD related Projects

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Geographical Organization DLDD related Projects

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

---

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1900000000 Iranian Rial

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

12/30/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

---

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Feports of Geographical Organization of Iran.**

No files attached.

Programme and Project Sheets

Programme and Project Sheets (PPS) are used to provide more detailed information on programmes or projects undertaken or completed in the reporting period. This includes programmes and projects in the pipeline, as well as final proposals submitted for funding to internal or external funding sources. All country Parties and other reporting entities involved in the financing, coordination or implementation of relevant programmes and projects are requested to prepare a PPS for each of them, and to attach them to their official report to the UNCCD.

The compilation of the PPS is guided by means of a template. These templates are intended to collect a minimum set of qualitative and quantitative data to facilitate the analysis of funding and investment flows, and the production of better financial statistics related to UNCCD implementation (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4), with a view to enabling the CRIC to undertake an objective review of progress in the implementation of the Convention and The Strategy. The PPS also facilitate the computation of certain performance and impact indicators .

A distinctive feature of the PPS is that it allows country Parties and other reporting entities to specify which strategic and operational objectives of The Strategy are targeted by each programme or project. In addition, it allows for individual programme or project components to be categorized using the Rio Markers for desertification and Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

Furthermore, the PPS can be used to indicate whether the objectives of other Rio Conventions (i.e. the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity, UNCBD – and the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, UNFCCC) are also addressed by the programme or project. This is done through the use of the biodiversity and climate change Rio Markers, respectively.

The PPS offers an opportunity to increase the visibility of relevant programmes and projects, thereby creating the conditions for a better sharing of experiences and lessons, as well as the transfer of knowledge in general. It also favours collaboration and networking by facilitating the identification of potential synergies.

Lastly, the PPS also allows country Parties and other reporting entities to provide a narrative description of the expected or achieved results. This information will facilitate the qualitative assessment of progress in the implementation of The Strategy, including on returns on investment. The CRIC will use the analysis of financial information originating from the PPS to assess results, performance and impacts.

To minimize the reporting burden and avoid discrepancies in the information annexed to the reports of different entities, it is recommended that project partners identify the most suitable ways to coordinate among themselves the preparation of PPS to ensure that consistent data are reported for the same projects. It would also be advisable to compile just one PPS for large “umbrella” programmes, instead of separate PPS for each small project stemming from them.

Programme/Project #1 — Carbon Sequestration in Decertified Rangelands of Hoosseinabad Project – Phase 2

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40401203

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Carbon Sequestration in Decertified Rangelands of Hoosseinabad Project – Phase 2

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Imam Ali Charity**
- **University of Birjand**
- **60 Village devolopment groups**
- **Alghadir Rural Development Cooperative**
- **Ghohestan Carpet- weaving Cooperative**
- **Saman Agriculture Company**
- **Mood Agriculture Company**
- **Research center of Agriculture and natural Resources of south Khorasan**
- **Insitute of No-andishan e Mehr**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **South Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

225000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

South Khrosan Province- Sarbisheh Township

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

6300

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
United Nations Development Programme
Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
250000

Item 2
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
1500000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **15110 Public sector policy and administrative management**
- **24020 Monetary institutions**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**

- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Hold 31 training courses for local community**
- **Organize 2 regional training workshops**
- **Form 20 village development groups**
- **Devolop 4 sustainable village development plans**
- **Expand the project coverage in 15 villages**
- **Rehabilitation in 1324 ha**
- **Consolidation of small farms in 180 ha**
- **Organize 38 sites visits**
- **Extension of new energy sources including biogas, solar lantern, solar heaters, wind water pumps**
- **Promotional training courses in 48 schools**
- **publication of documents on M&E findings**
- **Develop 4 business plan for marketing of rural products**
- **Develop constitution of Alghaadir village development cooperative**
- **Expansion of 70 rural kitchen gardens**
- **Replication of the project in 6 new provinces**
- **Improve rural infrastructures**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of CSP of 2010 and 2011**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #2 — Integrated plan to combat desertification through sand dunes fixation

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40157000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Integrated plan to combat desertification through sand dunes fixation

---

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **University of Tehran**
- **University of Birjand**
- **University of Yazad**
- **Research Center for Desrt and Dryland Mabagement**
- **Research Institute for Forest and Rangeland**
- **Research Institute for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**
- **Serat-e-Misaq NGO**
- **Center for Sustainable Development and Evironment(NGO)**
- **Rigan Sabzpushan NGO**
- **Sabz Andishan NGO**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **South Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1500000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

18 provinces

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

10000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
139800000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Development of plans on planted forests management in desert lands in 9000 hectares**
- **Development of plan desertlands management in 43000 ha**
- **Rehabilitation activities including afforestation, seeding, run- off management, mulching, construction of shelter belts in 24000 ha,110000 ha, 50000 ha, 600 ha and 5000 ha respectively**
- **Reforestation and silviculture activitiies in 14000 ha**
- **Control of hot points in 180 points**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Report of Bureau of Desert Affairs, FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #3 — Afforestation and expansion of forest area

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138001

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Afforestation and expansion of forest area

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Reserearch Institue for Forests and Rangelands**
- **Iranian Society of Forestry**
- **Tehran province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Alborz province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Mazandaran province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Guilan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Arbdabil province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Isfahan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **East Azarbaijan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **West Azarbaijan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Ilam province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Boushehr province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Chaharmahal va Bakhtiyari province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **South Khorasan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Khorasan Razavi province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **North Khorasan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Khuzestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Zanjan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Semnan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Sistan va Baluchestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Fars province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Qazvin province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**

- **Qom province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kurdestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kermanshah province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kohgilooyeh province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Golestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Lorestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Markazi province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Hormozgan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Hamedan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Yazd province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **University of Tehran**
- **Gorgan Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources**
- **Sari Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources**
- **Urumiyeh University**
- **Tarbiat Modarres University**
- **Shhrekurd University**
- **Kurdestan University**
- **Guilan University**
- **Lorestan University**
- **Yazd University**
- **Yasuj University**
- **Tehran Science and Reserach Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Chalus Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Lahijan Branch of Islamic Azad University**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

40740 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Improve environmnental condition**
- **Decrease the rate of forest degradation**
- **Expand forest areas**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forests, Rangelands and Watershed management Organization (FRWO)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #4 — Agroforestry and Timber cropping

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138006

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Agroforestry and Timber cropping

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Institute for Forests and Rangelands**
- **Urumiye University**
- **Tarbiat Modarres University**
- **Tehran University**
- **Shahrekurd University**
- **Kurdestan University**
- **Guilan University**
- **Lorestan University**
- **Yazd University**
- **Yasuj University**
- **Gorgan Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Sari Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Chalus Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Lahijan Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Tehran Science and Research Branch of Islamic Azad University**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

17100 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

51300

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Job creation**
- **Enhance environmental condition**
- **Decrease the rate of forest degradation**
- **Expansion of vegetation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forests, Rangelands and Watershed management Organization (FRWO)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #5 — Rehabilitation and enrichment of forest areas

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138002

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Rehabilitation and enrichment of forest areas

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Institute for Forests and Rangelands (RIFR)**
- **East Azarbaijan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **West Azarbaijan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Ardabil province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Isfahan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Alborz province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Ilam province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Bushehr province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Tehran province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Chahrmahal va Bakhtiari province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **South Khorasan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Khorasan Razavi province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **North Khorasan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Khuzestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Zanjan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Semnan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Sistan va Baluchestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Fars province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Qazvin province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Qom province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kurdestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kerman province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kermanshah province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kohgilooyeh province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**

- **Golestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Guilan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Lorestan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Mazandaran province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Markazi province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Hormozgan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Hamedan province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Yazd province Agriculture and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Tehran University**
- **Guilan University**
- **Gorgan Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Sari Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Urumiyeh University**
- **Tarbiat Modarres University**
- **Shahrekurd University**
- **Kurdestan University**
- **Lorestan University**
- **Yazd University**
- **Yasuj University**
- **Ilam province Tooba Plan cooperative**
- **4 natural resources management cooperatives in Chahrmahal va Bakhtiari**
- **Zanjan province popolus planting cooperative**
- **17 Forest Resources Managaement cooperatives in Kerman province**
- **111 Forest Resources Managaement cooperatives in Kohgilooyeh province**
- **20 Forest Resources Managaement cooperatives in Khuzestan province**
- **Tehran Science and Research Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Lahijan Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Chalus Branch of Islamic Azad University**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

13480 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

2500

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Rehabilitation of forest areas**
- **Decrease forest degradation**
- **Expansion of forest areas**
- **Enhance environmental condition**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #6 — Management of Forests

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Management of Forests

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Forestry**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

4861439 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

250000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**
- **31291 Forestry services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhancement of environmental condition**
- **Decrease the rate of forest degradation**
- **Expand forest areas**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #7 — Expansion of green spaces

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138003

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Expansion of green spaces

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Forestry**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

16900 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the

following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance environmental condition**
- **Decrease air pollutants**
- **Expansion of green vegetation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #8 — Establishment of windbreaks around farms

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40157001

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Establishment of windbreaks around farms

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

16900 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**

- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhancement of environmental condition**
- **Increase agricultural products**
- **Restoration of vegetation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #9 — Forest Products

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138009-1

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Forest Products

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society for Forestry**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

12500

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Job creation**
- **Increase forest products**
- **Restore and enhance forest cover**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #10 — Forest and Rangeland By-products

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138009

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Forest and Rangeland By-products

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Forestry**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

150000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31291 Forestry services**
- **31162 Industrial crops/export crops**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31165 Agricultural alternative development**
- **32162 Forest industries**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**

- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Job creation**
- **Increase production yield**
- **Restoration and enhance vegetation cover**
- **Empowerment of local communities**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #11 — Forest Fire Control

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138011

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Forest Fire Control

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Forestry**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

8952000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

500000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Restoration and rehabilitation of vegetation cover**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #12 — Nursery and Seed Orchards

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138002-1

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Nursery and Seed Orchards

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Forestry**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

5187 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

2000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**
- **31291 Forestry services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Job creation**
- **Seedling production to increase vegetation cover**
- **Conserve genetic reserves**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #13 — Forests and Rangelands Conservation

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138000-1

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Forests and Rangelands Conservation

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Forestry**
- **Iranian Phytopathological Society**
- **Iranian Society of Weed Sicences**
- **Iranian Society of Range Management**
- **Iranian Scientific Association of Desert Management and Control - ISADMC**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

135000000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

75000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Restoration and enhance environmental condition**
- **Restoration of vegetation cover**
- **Alleviate poverty**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #14 — Forest and Rangeland Pests and Diseases Control

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40138000-2

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Forest and Rangeland Pests and Diseases Control

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Institute for Forests and Rangelands**
- **Iranian Society of Forestry**
- **Iranian Phytopathological Society**
- **Iranian Society of Weed Sciences**
- **Iranian Society of Range Management**
- **Iranian Scientific Association of Desertification Management and Control - ISADMC**
- **Plant Pests and Disease Research Institute - PPDRI**
- **Iranian Research Institute for Plant Protection**
- **University of Tehran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**

- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

38400000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

75000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31291 Forestry services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **5.5 Pest Eradication/Crop Rescue**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Restoration and Enhancement of environmental condition**
- **Conservation of natural vegetation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #15 — Rangeland Improvement and Development

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40139001

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Rangeland Improvement and Development

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Range Management**
- **University of Tehran**
- **Tarbiat Modarres University**
- **Shahrekurd University**
- **Isfahan University of Technology**
- **Ferdowsi University**
- **Mohaghghegh Ardabili University**
- **Gorgan Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Sari Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Tehran Science and Research Branch of Islamic Azad University**

- **Arsanjann Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Zabol University**
- **Maybod Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Research Institute for Forests and Rangelands**
- **Ardabil Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Ilam Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Kermanshah Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Kurdestan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Lorestan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Qazvin Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Zanjan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Markazi Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Qom Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Isfahan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Khorasan Razavi Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Sistan va Baluchestan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Kerman Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Fras Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **South Khorasan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Khuzestan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Kohgilooyeh va Boyerahmad Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Mazandaran (Sari) Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Mazandaran (Noshahr) Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Golestan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Bushehr Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **North Khorasan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Yazd Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Semnan Province Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **National Rangeland holders Syndicate**
- **Ardabil province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Bushehr province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **East Azarbaijan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Isfahan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Fars province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Guilan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Hamedan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Hormozgan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Ilam province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kerman province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kermanshah province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Khuzestan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kohgilooyeh va Boyerahmad province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Kurdestan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Lorestan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Markazi province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Mazandaran province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **North Khorasan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Qazvin province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Qom province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**

- **Khorasan Razavi province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Semnan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Sistan va Baluchestan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **South Khorasan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Tehran province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **West Azarbaijan province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Yazd province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

67816000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

4500000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31163 Livestock**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Increase forage production**
- **Increase livestock production**
- **Job creation**
- **Restore natural resources and vegetation**
- **Decrease degradation rate of rangelands**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #16 — Sustainable Management of Rangelands

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40139000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Sustainable Management of Rangelands

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **CENESTA NGO**
- **Research Institute for Forests and Rangelands**
- **Iranian Society of Range Management**
- **National Rangeland Holders Syndicate**
- **Tehran University**
- **Gorgan Agricuyltural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Sari Agricuyltural Sciences and Natural Resources University**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

6484000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

4580000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**

- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Increase forage production**
- **Conservation of vegetation**
- **Enhance environmental condition**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #17 — Watershed Management and Aquifer Recharge

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40137000-1

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Watershed Management and Aquifer Recharge

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research

institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Watershed Management Society of Iran**
- **Soil Conservation and Watershed management Research Institute**
- **University of Tehran**
- **Tarbiat Modarres University**
- **Tehran Science and Reserach Branch of Islamic Azad University**
- **Watershed Dwellers Cooperatives**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2730000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
1110000000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**

- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance environmental condition**
- **Conservation of natural vegetation**
- **Decrease soil erosion and sedimentation**
- **Recharge groundwater reservoirs**
- **Soil erosion control**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of FRWO**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #18 — Rehabilitation of forest landscape and degraded land with particular attention to saline soils and areas prone to wind erosion

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

GEF Project ID: 3450 and FAO Project ID: 607721

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Rehabilitation of forest landscape and degraded land with particular attention to saline soils and areas prone to wind erosion

---

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Village Development Groups**
- **University of Kerman**
- **Kerman Province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**
- **Birjand University**
- **South Khorasan Province Agricultural and Natural Resources Research Center**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

580000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

South Khorasan - Sarayan district and Bam city -Kerman Province

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

250

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Global Environment Facility
Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
2700000

Item 2
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
8300000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **150 GOVERNMENT AND CIVIL SOCIETY**
- **151 Government and civil society, general**
- **240 BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES**
- **250 BUSINESS AND OTHER SERVICES**
- **25010 Business support services and institutions**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
- **5 Emergency Response**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Set up 8 village development fund at village level**
- **Develop promotional items**
- **Form 8 village development groups**
- **Devolop village level plans**
- **Rehabilitation of saline soils**
- **Organize cross-sectoral meetings at local level**
- **Install 4 Kms of pipeline for water suply to villages**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project quarterly and annual progress reports**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #19 — Specific project of Sand dune fixation around oil infrastructures

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Specific project of Sand dune fixation around oil infrastructures

---

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Institute of Petroleum Industry (RIPI)**
- **Iran Polymer and Petrochemical Institute (IPPI)**
- **Iranian Scientific Association of Desert Management and Control -ISADMC**
- **University of Tehran**
- **Research Institute for Forests and Rangelands**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

179060 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Ilam and Khuzestan provinces

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency
Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Development a plan on Desertlands Afforested Stands Management in 30000 hectares**
- **Development of plan on Desertlands Management in 200,000 ha**
- **Rehabilitation activities including afforestation in 4000 ha and oil mulch spraying along with plantation in 2000 ha**
- **Exclosure of desertlands vegetation in 10000 ha**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Offical Report of Ministry of Oil to National Committee of Combat Desertification of I.R.Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #20 — Erosion Control and Soil and Water Conservation

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40137000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Erosion Control and Soil and Water Conservation

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Institute for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**
- **University of Tehran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2730000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

National

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
1104860000000

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more

information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14010 Water resources policy and administrative management**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Resource Management**

- **Biodiversity Conservation**
- **Pasture and Range Management**
- **Land Conservation**
- **Water Conservation**
- **Sustainable Land Management**
- **Natural Resource Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #21 — Sustainable Management of Hablehroud Land & Water Resources Project

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40157002

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Sustainable Management of Hablehroud Land & Water Resources Project

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research

institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Soil Conservation and Watershed Manangement**
- **Tehran University**
- **Center for Desert Management**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1200000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Province

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

20000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

United Nations Development Programme

Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
194000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems**
- **14030 Basic drinking water supply and basic sanitation**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Capacity Development and Planning**

- **Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **Resource Management**
- **Biodiversity Conservation**
- **Pasture and Range Management**
- **Sustainable Land Management**
- **Water Conservation**
- **Land Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest,Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #22 — Production of Agricultural Crops and Products

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40140000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Production of Agricultural Crops and Products

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Agricultural Economy and Planning**
- **Center for Agricultural Research**
- **Tehran University**
- **Network of NGOs of Iran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

national

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

4500000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
5033286000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**
- **313 FISHING**
- **31320 Fishery development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Resource Management in Agriculture Sector**

- **Enhance the Production Systems in Agriculture Sector**

- **Agriculture Self-Sufficiency**
- **Livestock Production**
- **Fisheries Production**
- **Horticulture Production**
- **Crop Production**
- **Promote Agric Production Systems**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #23 — Development of Agriculture and Orchards in Arid Lands

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40152006

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Development of Agriculture and Orchards in Arid Lands

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Agricultural Economy and Planning**

- **University of Tehran**
- **Center for Agriculture Research**
- **Network of NGOs of Iran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

135000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

200000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency

IRR

Amount

249435000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31161 Food crop production**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance Agriculture Production**
- **Resource Management Optimization**
- **Promote Production Systems**
- **Create new Employment**
- **Soil and Water Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #24 — Establishment and Development of Pressurized Irrigation Systems

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40152001

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Establishment and Development of Pressurized Irrigation Systems

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Tehran University**
- **Research Center for Agricultural Economy and Planning**
- **Center for Agriculture Research**
- **Network of NGOs of Iran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

270000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Regions

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

159000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency

IRR

Amount

5751958000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.4 Waste Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Increase the Efficiency of Irrigation**

- **Decrease the Evaporation and Transpiration Rate**
- **Increase Resilience and Adaptability with Drought Conditions and Occurrences**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #25 — Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of Traditional Underground Water Supply System in Dry Lands(QANAT)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40201001

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of Traditional Underground Water Supply System in Dry Lands(QANAT)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**
- **Research Center for Soil and Water**
- **University of Tehran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

250000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems**
- **14030 Basic drinking water supply and basic sanitation**
- **14040 River development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Water Conservation and Supply**
- **Resource Management**

- **Sustainable Land Management**
- **Range Management and Land Sustainable Conservation**
- **Employment of Local Communities**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #26 — Alborz Integrated Land and Water Management Project

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

World Bank PO71 170

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Alborz Integrated Land and Water Management Project

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **19 local Water users cooperatvies**
- **3 Forest Dwellers cooperatives**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

58200 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Part of Mazandaran Province

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

7700

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
World Bank Group
Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
6203347

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**

- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Increase sustainable production through improved irrigation and drainage system and application of participatory management**
- **Control Alborz dam upstream soil erosion and prevent sedimentation in dam reservoir**
- **Conservation of Babolrud downstream environment through qualitative and quantitative monitoring of water and its reservation**
- **Biological pest management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project annual progress report**
  http://www.ailwmp.ir/en/home_en.shtml

No files attached.

Programme/Project #27 — Participatory forest and rangeland management in Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Participatory forest and rangeland management in Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province

---

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Shahrekurd University**
- **Chalshotor Jihad e Agriculture Training center**
- **Tarom Forest Dwellers Cooperatives**
- **Doorak Forest Dwellers Cooperatives**
- **Geo-Arian Consultative Company**
- **Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Agricultue and Natural Resources Research center**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

50000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Japan International Cooperation Agency
Source (other)

Currency
JPY
Amount
74700000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

- **3**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance environmental condition**
- **Control land degradation**
- **Awareness raising**
- **Empowering local communities**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Annual Progress Reports**
- **Annual Progress Reports of Chaharmahal va Bakhtiari Province Natural Resources Management Directorate**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #28 — Drainage and Irrigation Networks in Agriculture

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40201000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Drainage and Irrigation Networks in Agriculture

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**

- **Research Center for Soil and Water**
- **University of Tehran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

7800

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency

IRR

Amount

3395857000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance Resource Management**
- **Enhance Production Systems in Agriculture**

- **Mitigation and Recovery**
- **Drought mitigation**
- **Water reclamation and reuse**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #29 — Mechanization Enhancement in Agriculture

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40102000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Mechanization Enhancement in Agriculture

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Soil and Agriculture**
- **University of Tehran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

500

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
460409000000

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more

information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance Agricultural Production**
- **Monitoring and Research**
- **Capacity Development and Planning**
- **Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **Resource Management**
- **Enhance Production Systems**
- **Employment**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #30 — Water Supply Through Pipes

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40152000-1

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Water Supply Through Pipes

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**

- **Network of NGOs of Iran**
- **Urban Islamic Councils**
- **Abbaran Water Association**
- **University of Tehran**
- **Research Center for Soil and Water**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

2000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
289229000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**

- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.4 Waste Management**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance Resource Management**
- **Enhance Production Systems in Agriculture**

- **Enhance Water delivery**
- **Enhance Waste Management of Water**
- **Mitigation and Recovery**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #31 — Enhancement of Agricultural Extension Services

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40147000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Enhancement of Agricultural Extension Services

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Agricultural Economy and Planning**

- **Center for Agriculture Research**
- **University of Tehran**
- **Network of NGOs of Iran**
- **Rural Islamic Councils**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

100000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

100000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
576282000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31181 Agricultural education/training**
- **31120 Agricultural development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information,

examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Capacity Development and Planning in Agriculture**

- **Advocacy and Awareness Raising in Agriculture**
- **Enabling Activities and Capacity-Building**
- **Resource Management in Production Systems**
- **Employment in Agriculture Sector**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #32 — Enhancement of Support to Agriculture Cooperatives and Unions

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40147001

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Enhancement of Support to Agriculture Cooperatives and Unions

---

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Agricultural Economy and Planning**

- **Network of NGOs of Iran**
- **Center for Agriculture Research**
- **University of Tehran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1000000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

1000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
49000000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**

- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Capacity Development and Planning**
- **Employment of local people**
- **Enabling Activities**
- **Resource Management Planning**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #33 — Management and Execution of Land & Water Operations

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40152000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Management and Execution of Land & Water Operations

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Agricultural Economy and Planning**

- **University of Tehran**
- **Center for Agriculture Research**
- **Rural Islamic Councils**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

586000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

100000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
4414765000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Resource Management**

- **Drought mitigation**
- **Production Support in Agriculture**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #34 — Water Transportation & Supply

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40144000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Water Transportation & Supply

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Center for Agricultural Economy and Planning**
- **Center for Agriculture Research**
- **Network of NGOs of Iran**
- **Rural Islamic Councils**
- **University of Tehran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

20000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

20000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Water Conservation and Supply**
- **Water Resource Management**
- **Water Efficiency**
- **Water Supply**
- **Agriculture Development**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #35 — Development of Job Opportunities and Economic Activities

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40140000-1

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Development of Job Opportunities and Economic Activities

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **University of Tehran**
- **Research Center for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**
- **Research Center for Rural Development**
- **Research Center for Water and Watershed Management**
- **Islamic Urban and Rural Councils**
- **Network of NGOs of Iran**
- **Research Center for Soil and Water**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1000000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Regions

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
1279206000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Resource Management Development in Agriculture**
- **Employment**
- **Development of Agriculture**
- **Economic Development of Agriculture Sector**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #36 — Livestock and Poultry Breeding and Agricultural Lands Insurance Coverage

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

151000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Livestock and Poultry Breeding and Agricultural Lands Insurance Coverage

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Bank Keshavarzi (Agriculture)of Iran**
- **National Cooperatives Fund**
- **NGO Network of Iran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

500000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
2078000000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31163 Livestock**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.3 Drivers and Incentives**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Capacity Development and Planning in Agriculture sector**
- **Increase Incentives in Agriculture sector**
- **Increase Competitiveness in Agriculture sector**
- **Increase Employment in Agriculture sector**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #37 — Resettlement and Development of Nomadic Tribes

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40900000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Resettlement and Development of Nomadic Tribes

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Tehran University**
- **NGO Network of Iran**
- **Agriculture & Natural Resources Research Center**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

200000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Province

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

50000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
727897000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **3 Resource Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Conservation of the Environment and Natural Resources**
- **Poverty Reduction**
- **Enhance Job opportunities**
- **Increase Agricultural Production and Quality**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #38 — Applied Research in Agriculture Sector

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40108000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Applied Research in Agriculture Sector

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **University of Tehran**
- **Research Institute for Forests and Range lands**
- **Research Institute for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**
- **Yazd University**
- **Esfehan University**
- **Gorgan University**

- **Provencial Agriculture & Natural Resources Research Centers**
- **Research Institute for Veterinary Studies**
- **Razi Serum Production Institute**
- **Research Center for Desert and Desertification Control**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

100000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency

IRR
Amount
609928000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31182 Agricultural research**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**

- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Agricultural Research for Advancement of the Sector**
- **Socio -Economic Applied Research in Agriculture aimed at Competitiveness**
- **Basic Research in Agriculture**
- **Capacity Development and Planning**

- **Capacity-Building**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #39 — Monitoring of Water Spreading Projects

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40205012

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Monitoring of Water Spreading Projects

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Tehran University**

- **Research Center for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

37 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Watershed Basins

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
12000000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**
- **4**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31182 Agricultural research**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**

- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Monitoring Aquafers**
- **Enhance Future Plannings**
- **Revise Indicators**
- **Soil Monitoring**
- **Capacity Development and Planning**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #40 — Official higher education in DLDD related sciences

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Official higher education in DLDD related sciences

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **University of Tehran**
- **University of Zanjan**
- **University of Guilan**
- **University of Tabriz**
- **University of Urumiyeh**
- **University of Mohaghegh e Ardabili**
- **University of Kurdestan**
- **Shahid Chamran University**
- **Shahid Beheshti University**
- **Khalij e Fars University**
- **University of Hormozgan**
- **University of Shiraz**
- **University of Yasuj**
- **University of Lorestan**
- **University of Shahrekurd**
- **University of Sistan va Baluchestan**
- **Shahid Bahonar University**
- **University of Birjand**
- **Ferdowsi University**
- **University of Semnan**
- **University of Yazd**
- **Gorgan Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**
- **Sari Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources University**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

312274

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **3**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **110 EDUCATION**
- **114 Post-secondary education**
- **11420 Higher education**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Higher education of students in DLDD related sciences in order to help farmers and government increase the agricultural products and improve economic condition of farmers.**

- **Help people and government to have a better environmental condition**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Ministry of Science, Research and Technology**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #41 — Biological control of Pests & Diseases

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40158000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Biological control of Pests & Diseases

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Plant Pests and Diseases Control Institute**
- **Research Institute for Forests and Rangelands**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

767000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

100000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
81360000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

- **1**

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31192 Plant and post-harvest protection and pest control**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Pests and Disease Control**
- **Sustainable Land Management**
- **Sustainable Forest Management**
- **Decrease Pollutant materials in the Environment**
- **Human & Livestock Health**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #42 — Provision of basic communication services to rural areas

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Provision of basic communication services to rural areas

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **University of Sharif**
- **University of Iran Science and Technology**
- **Amir Kabir University**
- **University of Khajeh Nassir**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

275000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **220 COMMUNICATION**
- **22020 Telecommunications**
- **22040 Information and communication technology (ICT)**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Improve communication network of the country**
- **Provision of basic communication services in rural areas**
- **Provision of home telephone facilities for villages with more than 20 households**
- **Provision of public phone facilities for villages with less than 20 households**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Ministry of Information and Telecommunication Technology (ICT)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #43 — MENARID-Institutional Strengthening and Coherence for Integrated Natural Resources Management

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

00074811

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

MENARID-Institutional Strengthening and Coherence for Integrated Natural Resources Management

---

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **CENESTA - Centre for Sustainable Development (NGO)**
- **Moutain Evironment Protection Society (NGO)**
- **Protection and Rehabilitation of Mountain Environment Society (PARAW) (NGO)**
- **Mehr Development Helpers Institute (NGO)**
- **Environment Monitors Society - PAMA (NGO)**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

69688 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

21355

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Global Environment Facility
Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
4320000

Item 2
Source
United Nations Development Programme
Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
937000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**
- **4**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **16061 Culture and recreation**
- **230 ENERGY GENERATION AND SUPPLY**
- **23030 Power generation/renewable sources**
- **23067 Solar energy**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31150 Agricultural inputs**
- **31162 Industrial crops/export crops**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31165 Agricultural alternative development**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **31182 Agricultural research**
- **31191 Agricultural services**
- **31192 Plant and post-harvest protection and pest control**
- **31193 Agricultural financial services**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **31261 Fuelwood/charcoal**
- **31282 Forestry research**

- **31291 Forestry services**
- **321 INDUSTRY**
- **32130 Small and medium-sized enterprises (SME) development**
- **32161 Agro-industries**
- **32162 Forest industries**
- **32163 Textiles, leather and substitutes**
- **32168 Pharmaceutical production**
- **322 MINERAL RESOURCES AND MINING**
- **32210 Mineral/mining policy and administrative management**
- **332 TOURISM**
- **33210 Tourism policy and administrative management**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**

- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Create a model for integrated and coherent sustainable management of natural resources**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MENARID annual progress reports**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #44 — Water & wastewater enginnering and management

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Water & wastewater enginnering and management

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **University of Sharif**
- **Amir Kabir University**
- **Shahid Abbaspour University**
- **Tehran University**
- **Isfahan University of Technology**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14010 Water resources policy and administrative management**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems**
- **14030 Basic drinking water supply and basic sanitation**
- **14040 River development**
- **14081 Education and training in water supply and sanitation**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.3 Drivers and Incentives**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**
- **2.2.5 Integrated Financing Strategies**
- **2.2.6 Governance and Legislation**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.5 Wastewater Management**
- **4.1.6 Water delivery**
- **4.1.7 Water reclamation and reuse**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastruture**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **By using water and wastewater fund (from public fund) during 2010-11 the coverage of urban and rural (up to 20 family) population access to drinking water networks reached 99.3% (53.7 milion person)and 77% (15.7 milion people), respectively. Also, access to improved sanitation in urban and rural areas respectively reached 90.2% and 81%. However, by constructing 17 new dams with reservoir volume capacity of about 3,700 million cubic meters (MCM), domestic, industry, agriculture and environmental water demands have been provided. At this time, about 164 thousands hectare new irrigation and drainage networks had been developed which has an important role in timely provision of water necessary for agriculture, specially in the rural areas that has played an important role in maintaining the rural population, improving their living conditions and also preventing migration. By implementing structural and non-structural projects during this period, we have also improved the groundwater resour**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Activity report of Water and wastewater public fund**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #45 — Livestock & Poultry Vaccine Production

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40159000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Livestock & Poultry Vaccine Production

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Razi Serum & Vaccine Production Institute**
- **Tehran University**

- **Veterinary Organization pf Iran**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

10 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Province

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

100000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
83779000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **3**
- **4**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Reach Self-Sufficiency in Meat and Dairy Producs**
- **Enhance Poultry & Livestock Health**
- **Provide Production Support**
- **Enhance Public Health**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #46 — Livestock Improvement

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40145004

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Livestock Improvement

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Veterinary Organization of Iran**
- **Research Institute for Livestock Improvement**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate

“Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

100 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Region

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

100000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
22971000000

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance Production Systems**
- **Enhance Livestock Health**

- **Increase Meat and Diary Production**
- **Increase Public Health**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #47 — Livestock, Poultry & Aquatic Animals Hygienic Cover

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40150000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Livestock, Poultry & Aquatic Animals Hygienic Cover

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Veterinary Organization of Iran**
- **Research Institute for Livestock and Poultry**
- **Research Institute for Fisheries**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

100 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Province

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

10000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
82132000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **313 FISHING**
- **31320 Fishery development**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.1.5 Production Support**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.3 Livestock Health/Relocation/Rescue**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance Livestock Hygienic Cover**
- **Enhance Poultry Hygienic Cover**
- **Enhance Fisheries Hygienic Cover**
- **Increase Production of Food**

- **Control Diseases**
- **Provide Public Health**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Ministry of Agriculture**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #48 — Small Grant Projects (SGPs)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Small Grant Projects (SGPs)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Paraw NGO**
- **CENESTA NGO - Centre for Sustainable Development and Environment**
- **Coucil of Elders, Sustainable Livelihoods Fund for Abolhassani Tribal Confederacy**
- **Coucil of Elders, Sustainable Livelihoods Fund for Bakhtiari Tribal Confederacy**
- **Coucil of Elders, Sustainable Livelihoods Fund for Chadori Tribal Confederacy**
- **Garmsar Sustainable Development Group - NGO**
- **IVCSD NGO**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

NGOs National Coordinating Committee on Desertification

Source (other)

NGO that developed the projects and applied for SGP fund

Currency

USD

Amount

921000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **4**
- **5**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31163 Livestock**
- **31194 Agricultural co-operatives**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**

- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**
- **4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change**
- **5.5 Pest Eradication/Crop Rescue**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance environmental condition**
- **Restore biodiversity and gene reserves**
- **Promote sustainable agricultural development by Integrated Pest Management**
- **Promote the concept of community conserved areas**
- **Sustainable use of biodiversity**
- **Cope with drought and mitigate its adverse impacts on mobile pastoralists**
- **Sustainable management of rangelands**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Small Grant Projects mid term and final eveluation reports**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #49 — Grazing management on Rangelands

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40139001-1

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Grazing management on Rangelands

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Research Institute for Forests & Rangelands**
- **Local Communities and NGO Network of Iran**
- **Industrial Saw Mills**
- **Universities and Research Centers**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

67816000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Provinces

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

250000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
55360000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31195 Livestock/veterinary services**
- **31163 Livestock**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **4.1.4 Waste Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Conservation of Rangelands**

- **Conservation of Plant Genetic diversity**
- **Control of Plant Pests and Diseases**
- **Development of Vegetation Cover**
- **Prohabition and Control of Illegal Use of Rangelands**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #50 — Designing Desertification Control Projects

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40157003

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Designing Desertification Control Projects

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **University of Tehran**
- **Center for Sustainable Development and Evironment(NGO)**
- **Research Institute for Soil Conservation and Watershed Management**
- **Serat-e-Misaq NGO**
- **Research Institute for Forest and Rangeland**
- **Research Center for Desert and Dryland Magagement**
- **University of Yazad**
- **University of Birjand**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**

- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

100000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Province

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

1000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Iran - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)

Currency
IRR
Amount
497106000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.2 Drought mitigation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Development of desert forests**

- **Reforestation and silviculture activities**
- **Control of hot points in 180 points**
- **Rehabilitation activities including afforestation, seeding, run- off management, mulching,**
- **Rehabilitation activities including afforestation, seeding,& run- off Control**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Reports of Forest, Range & Watershed Management Org.**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #51 — Production of Geological and Geomorphological Maps of Deset Environment in Scale of 1:100000 and 1: 25000(Including 137 Map)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Production of Geological and Geomorphological Maps of Deset Environment in Scale of 1:100000 and 1: 25000(Including 137 Map)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This

information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Association of Geomorphology**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **322 MINERAL RESOURCES AND MINING**
- **32220 Mineral prospection and exploration**
- **32266 Industrial minerals**
- **32263 Ferrous metals**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #52 — Investigation of Paleo climatology and Paleolimnology of Inland Lakes of Iran (Maharlu, Urmia and Hoze Soltan)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Investigation of Paleo climatology and Paleolimnology of Inland Lakes of Iran (Maharlu, Urmia and Hoze Soltan)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Association of Geomorphology**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

West Azarbaijan and Qom provinces

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **322 MINERAL RESOURCES AND MINING**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #53 — National Database of Geological Information of Desert Areas

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

National Database of Geological Information of Desert Areas

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #54 — Medical Geology Investigation of central Desert of Iran(Taft and Yazd)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Medical Geology Investigation of central Desert of Iran(Taft and Yazd)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Yazd and Kerman provinces

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **322 MINERAL RESOURCES AND MINING**
- **32220 Mineral prospection and exploration**
- **32266 Industrial minerals**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #55 — Initial Investigation of CO2 Capture

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Initial Investigation of CO2 Capture

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #56 — Invstigation of Source of Dust in Iran

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Invstigation of Source of Dust in Iran

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #57 — Investigation of Mineral Exploration in Deserts of Iran(Incuding 167 Subproject)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Investigation of Mineral Exploration in Deserts of Iran(Incuding 167 Subproject)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **3**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **322 MINERAL RESOURCES AND MINING**
- **32220 Mineral prospection and exploration**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information,

examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.4 Other Production Systems**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual Progress Reports of Geological Survey of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #58 — Identification of environmental hotspots - damaged habitats

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40401010

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Identification of environmental hotspots - damaged habitats

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1024000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **4 Mitigation and Recovery**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**
- **5 Emergency Response**
- **5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Restoration and improvemnet of habitats**

- **Control habitat degradation**
- **Restore vegetation cover and biodiversity**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress report of Department of Environment**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #59 — Management of terrestrial ecosystems

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40401008

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Management of terrestrial ecosystems

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Environment and Sustainable Development Research Centre (ESDRC)**
- **College of Environment (COE)**
- **Environmental Impact Assessment Association**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

8017000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Restoration of environment**
- **Conservation of biodiversity**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #60 — Develop and implement management plans for areas under the control of Department of Environment

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40401203

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Develop and implement management plans for areas under the control of Department of Environment

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1670000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **998 UNALLOCATED/ UNSPECIFIED**
- **99810 Sectors not specified**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Through this plan, the degraded places would be identified and we will take measures to restore the area and manage the area.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress report of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #61 — Identification and control of dust storm hotpots

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40400000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Identification and control of dust storm hotpots

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Society of Environmentalists (IRSEN)**
- **Iranian Scientific Association of Desert Management and Control (ISADMC)**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

500000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **31130 Agricultural land resources**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **31166 Agricultural extension**
- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **14050 Waste management/disposal**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.1 Agriculture**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**
- **3.1.3 Livestock Systems**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
- **4.1 Mitigation/Recovery**
- **4.1.3 Environment Restoration**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Identify dust storm hotspots and control them to reduce dust storm events and their severity thus protect the infrastructures and agricultural lands and enhance environmental condition along with decrease diseases driven by dust storms.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #62 — Delineation of the area under the control and management of Department of Environment and purchase the private lands

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40401007

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Delineation of the area under the control and management of Department of Environment and purchase the private lands

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1670000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **998 UNALLOCATED/ UNSPECIFIED**
- **99810 Sectors not specified**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhance the management condition of controlled areas under Department of Environment (DOE)**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #63 — Support Environmental NGOs

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - CCD Focal Point - Forest and Range Organization**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40408006

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Support Environmental NGOs

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

7500

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**

- **4**

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **920 SUPPORT TO NON- GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS (NGOs)**
- **92010 Support to national NGOs**
- **92030 Support to local and regional NGOs**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.3 Consultative platforms**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.1.5 Synergies**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.8 Partnership Building**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Awareness raising among NGOs**
- **Public awareness through NGOs**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annaul progress reports of Department of Environment**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #64 — Establish pollution control stations (air and water)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40408005

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Establish pollution control stations (air and water)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **998 UNALLOCATED/ UNSPECIFIED**
- **99810 Sectors not specified**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Control air and water pollution standards**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #65 — Capacity building for ecological approach management of wetlands and lakes

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

40401204

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Capacity building for ecological approach management of wetlands and lakes

---

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **998 UNALLOCATED/ UNSPECIFIED**
- **99810 Sectors not specified**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Conserve the wetlands and lakes' environmental condition**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #66 — Environmental Impact Assessment

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

140000

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Environmental Impact Assessment

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Iranian Association for Environmental Assessment**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1 **Source**

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems**
- **14050 Waste management/disposal**
- **230 ENERGY GENERATION AND SUPPLY**
- **23020 Power generation/non-renewable sources**
- **23061 Oil-fired power plants**
- **23062 Gas-fired power plants**
- **23064 Nuclear power plants**
- **23065 Hydro-electric power plants**
- **23066 Geothermal energy**
- **32162 Forest industries**
- **32164 Chemicals**
- **32165 Fertilizer plants**
- **32166 Cement/lime/plaster**

- **32167 Energy manufacturing**
- **32169 Basic metal industries**
- **32170 Non-ferrous metal industries**
- **322 MINERAL RESOURCES AND MINING**
- **32262 Oil and gas**
- **32263 Ferrous metals**
- **32267 Fertilizer minerals**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.1.2 Soil Observations**
- **1.1.5 Reporting**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science**
- **1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Prevent implementation of plans that deteriorate environment**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Department of Environment (DOE)**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #67 — Renewable Energies (Research, Training and executive projects)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Renewable Energies (Research, Training and executive projects)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **1**
- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **230 ENERGY GENERATION AND SUPPLY**
- **23030 Power generation/renewable sources**
- **23066 Geothermal energy**
- **23070 Biomass**
- **23082 Energy research**

- **23068 Wind power**
- **23067 Solar energy**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising**
- **2.1.2 Publications and communication material**
- **2.1.4 Education**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.11 Services and Infrastructure**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **2.2.9 Project Development**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of Nenewable Energies Organization of Iran**

No files attached.

Programme/Project #68 — Geographical organization DLDD related projects

---

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Iran - Central Government Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Geographical organization DLDD related projects

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Asia**
- **West Asia**
- **Iran (Islamic Republic of)**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Iran - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency

IRR

Amount

1900000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- **2**

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **998 UNALLOCATED/ UNSPECIFIED**
- **99810 Sectors not specified**

Programme/Project Components

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.1 Monitoring**
- **1.1.1 Indicators**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Annual progress reports of National Geographical Organization**

No files attached.

Additional Information

The section on additional information is meant to provide an instrument of flexibility in the reporting exercise as well as to enrich the knowledge base of the CRIC on concrete issues faced by affected country Parties and consequently to make more targeted and specific recommendations to the COP. It allows affected country Parties to comment or report upon issues that are not covered elsewhere but that are nevertheless of importance at the national level or within the framework of the implementation of The Strategy and the Convention.

The additional information section allows feedback to be received on the reporting process and on the implementation of NAPs as well as lessons learnt, problems, constraints and bottlenecks faced in terms of human and financial resources. It is also meant to accommodate ad hoc COP requests for reporting on specific topics or new reporting requirements deriving from COP deliberations that may supersede existing ones and imply changes in implementation.

The proposed template for reporting is adjusted to the mandate of affected country Parties within the framework of the Convention, as requested by decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 17.

Reporting process-related issues

Financial resources

Could your country count on sufficient financial resources to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?

Yes

Which options provided by the GEF Financing for Enabling Activities under the UNCCD did your country choose to apply for?

None

Amount received (USD)

No answer required.

Did your country experience difficulties in applying for and accessing the GEF funding?

Yes

If yes, describe the difficulties experienced.

Limited time for Reporting Cycle restricts flexibility in both Affeced Parties and GEF for a timely application and release of fund to be used in this process.

Provide an estimate of the amount invested from your country's national budget into the UNCCD reporting process.

300000 US Dollar

Human resources and knowledge

How many people were involved in your country in the UNCCD reporting process?

200 people

Estimate the total number of person/day dedicated by these persons to the UNCCD reporting process:

20000 person/day

Could your country count on sufficient technical and scientific knowledge to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?

Yes

If no, describe the main reasons and the difficulties encountered.

No answer required.

Coordination, participation and consultation

Was coordination with the relevant implementing agencies satisfactory in order to apply for necessary funds?

Was coordination at the national level with the relevant line ministries satisfactory in order to comprehensively and coherently report?

Yes

Was a participatory or consultative approach applied to involve all relevant stakeholders in the reporting process?

Validation meeting, subregional and regional processes

Was a validation meeting held as a part of the reporting process?

Yes

Did your country actively cooperate with the entities entrusted with preparing the subregional and regional reports (SRAP / RAP reports) ?

No

PRAIS portal

If you are reporting online, did you receive sufficient training on access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?

Did you experience difficulties with access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?

No

If you experienced difficulties, identify the reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, envisages an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement.

Performance indicators

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, performance indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
CONS-O-1			X			
CONS-O-3						
CONS-O-4		X				
CONS-O-5				X		
CONS-O-7		X			X	X
CONS-O-8						
CONS-O-9	X	X	X	X		
CONS-O-10		X				

CONS-O-11		X	X	X		
CONS-O-13					X	
CONS-O-14				X		
CONS-O-16			X	X		
CONS-O-17		X				
CONS-O-18		X	X	X		

Impact indicators

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, impact indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
SO4-3						
SO4-4						
SO4-6						
SO4-7						

Reporting on the implementation of NAP

Which is the percentage of activities included in the NAP that are currently implemented?

31-60%

If you experienced difficulties in NAP implementation (i.e. the percentage is below 30%), provide description of concrete measures being taken or suggestions for measures to be taken to foster NAP implementation:

No answer required.

Human resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1.

National Working Group improved a great deal the cross sectoral interactions among stakeholders in NAP implementation.

2.

Networking is important in province and town levels in the process of NAP implementation.

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1.

The need for training of more specialized human resources

2.

Extension activities among rural population for NAP implementation must be promoted rapidly.

Financial resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1.

Allocation of financial resources for NAP implementation in the framework of integrated financial mobilization scheme parallel to sectoral budget was a major step forward in attaining the objectives dramatized in the NAP.

2.

No answer provided.

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1.

Long process of mobilizing financial resources.

2.

International funding opportunities must become less complicated, more accessible and further diversified for affected county parties.

Any other country-specific issues

Any other country-specific issues

Has your country any specific issue to bring to the attention of the Conference of the Parties?

Yes

If yes, please specify under which of the following broad categories it can be classified.

Category

DLDD and SLM monitoring and assessment/research

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Narrative description

We lack a DLDD and SLM monitoring system nation-wide. Lots of researches have been done in this regards but all are still in research stage and not yet in place.

Category

Funding/resource mobilization

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Narrative description

There are some problems for mobilizing resources for some institutions that should play more active role in DLDD- related activities

Category

Capacity-building and awareness-raising

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Narrative description

We lack some capacities in connection with reporting and NAP implementation.

Submission form

Submission form

Name of the reporting officer *	Hossein Badripour
Date of submission *	14 Oct 2012
Signature	

Name of the authorizing officer	Alireza Owrangi
Date of authorization	---
Signature	

© UNCCD